

# Earn a College Degree Admissions Guide & Catalog





NICALCO

ECH

Est.

# Our Grads Get Jobs!

## Graduate employment rate of 92%

Want to prepare for a career that's in demand and offers great earning potential? You've come to the right place! Fox Valley Technical College has been the college of choice in this community for over 100 years. You get high-tech occupational training for the workplace of today. Fox Valley Tech offers hands-on training for jobs that are the fabric of our community – from law enforcement and health care to business and advanced manufacturing... and everything in between. With over 200 programs to choose from, you can put your career on the fast track.

View our graduate employment survey results: www.fvtc.edu/GraduateEmployment

> Need more reasons to choose FVTC? www.fvtc.edu/WhyFVTC

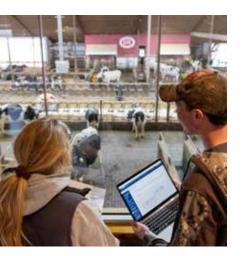


## **Table of Contents**

| Why Do Employers Hire<br>Our Grads?2               |
|--|
| Why Choose a Technical College?3                   |
| Ways to Visit4                                     |
| Let's Get Started5                                 |
| Credit for Prior Learning7                         |
| Services & Campus Resources8-9                     |
| Affordable Education 10-11                         |
| Student Life 12-13                                 |
| International Opportunities14                      |
| College That Fits Your Life15                      |
| Credit Transfer with<br>Four-Year Colleges16       |
| World Class Technology 17                          |
| Programs at a Glance18                             |
| Associate Degree & Technical<br>Diploma Programs22 |
| Contact Us   |

# Why do employers hire our grads?







View our graduate employment survey results:

www.fvtc.edu/GraduateEmployment

Because they have the necessary skills to do the job! We work closely with area employers to ensure our students are learning the skills needed in today's competitive workplace. In addition to those technical skills, you'll also learn Employability Essentials, the skills and behaviors employers want in the workplace.



Adapt to Change Anticipate changes and positively respond to them.

## Think Critically and Creatively

Apply independent and rigorous reasoning that leads to informed decisions, innovation and personal empowerment.

## Work Collaborativelv

Work collaboratively with others to complete tasks, solve problems, resolve conflicts, provide information and offer support.

## **Communicate Effectively and Respectfully**

Apply appropriate writing, speaking and listening skills across various settings to engage diverse audiences.



## Act Responsibly

Apply ethical standards in both personal and professional behavior.

Fox Valley Technical College's 92% graduate employment rate doesn't happen by chance. The high employment rates are the result of carefully connecting graduates' skills to employer needs.

# Why choose a technical college?

## You should consider attending Fox Valley Technical College if:

- You want the most efficient and affordable option for higher education.
- You prefer small classes where you build relationships with your instructors and other students.
- You want hands-on learning using the latest technology so you'll be job ready.
- You think you might want to continue your education to earn a four-year bachelor's degree or more.
- You have an interest that translates into skills that employers value. With 200+ programs to choose from, you're sure to find a good fit.
- You want to learn from expert instructors with real-world work experience.
- You're looking for a career that's in demand with high graduate employment rates of **92%**. Two out of three of the fastest growing occupations require a technical college education.
- You want to follow your dream, not someone else's.
- Find more information: www.fvtc.edu/ChoosingACollege
- You're not just a number at Fox Valley Technical College; you're part of a family. That's the Fox Valley Tech difference. www.fvtc.edu/FVTCdifference







Learn more about ways to visit: www.fvtc.edu/Visit

## **Visit Us**

There are lots of opportunities to visit Fox Valley Tech. With campuses and regional centers throughout the Fox Valley region, you're sure to find a convenient location that meets your needs. If you'd prefer a tour from the comfort of your home, that option is available too.

- Schedule an in-person visit and get a close-up look at a specific program area.
- Take a guided or self-guided virtual tour. Check out a variety of different programs without having to travel.
- Sign up for in-person and online events that will help you explore all Fox Valley Tech has to offer.





## Not sure where to begin?

Choosing a college can be exciting and overwhelming. Make sure you have the information you need by asking the right questions. Here are a few to get you started:

- **1.** Which degrees are offered? Is the program you are interested in available?
- **2.** What are the admission requirements?
- **3.** How much will it cost? Are financial aid and scholarships available?
- **4.** Will your credits transfer?
- **5.** Is the college accredited?
- **6.** What is student life like? What types of organizations and activities are offered?
- 7. What type of employment support is available for graduates?
- **8.** Where are graduates working?

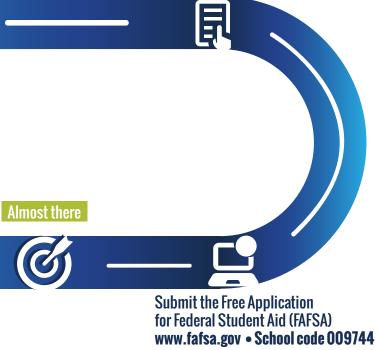
Find the answers: www.fvtc.edu/ChoosingACollege Submit official documents to determine if placement tests are needed

#### **Complete your To Do List** www.fvtc.edu/MvFVTCaccount

Still undecided about which program is right for you? Our career counselors can help. Visit www.fvtc.edu/Counseling or call 920-735-5696 to schedule an appointment.

\* If placement tests are needed visit: www.fvtc.edu/SkillsAssessment

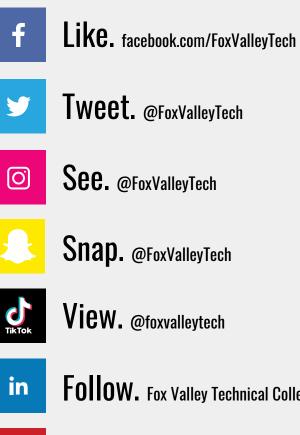
#### Apply for Admission www.fvtc.edu/Apply





Apply today: www.fvtc.edu/Apply





TikTo

You Tube

- Follow. Fox Valley Technical College
- Watch. youtube.com/FoxValleyTech

## More ways to stay up-to-date: www.fvtc.edu/Connect

## Get the Credit You've Earned

Many students come to Fox Valley Tech with college credits they've already earned, either while in high school or at other colleges and universities. It's also possible to be granted credit for career-related knowledge and skills you've already mastered.

## **Transferring Credit Into FVTC**

If you've already earned credits from other regionally accredited institutions of higher education, you may be able to transfer those credits to Fox Valley Tech and apply them toward your program requirements. To request credit for prior learning, just submit your official transcripts for review.

## Work/Life Experience

It's also possible to be granted credit in an associate degree or technical diploma program for knowledge and skills that directly relate to the program curriculum.

## **Military Training Credit**

Earn college credit for military training and experience. Fox Valley Tech accepts a variety of Army, Navy, Marines, Coast Guard or Air Force training and experience as credits toward your college degree.



For more information on these and other credit transfer options: www.fvtc.edu/TransferCredit

## **High School Students**, **Get College Credit Now!**

There are a number of ways to earn college credit while you're still in high school. Talk to your high school counselor for more information about the options to put your college career on the fast track.

## **Counseling & Advising Services**

Counseling and advising services are available to assist you with career, academic and personal concerns.

Career counseling assists you in making a career decision by identifying skills, values, interests, and occupational and educational opportunities. Academic advising assists you in modifying the behaviors or skills necessary to succeed academically. Personal counseling is available to assist you with concerns which may interfere with academic or personal success.

## **Disability-Related Services**

Fox Valley Technical College is an accessible college community where students with disabilities have an equal opportunity to fully participate in all aspects of the educational environment.

## **Diversity & Inclusion Services**

Our focus is on creating a campus that is inclusive and accepting of differences while celebrating and supporting the uniqueness of all students. Cross-cultural programs and dynamic student support services are available to help enhance your college experience and academic success.

## **Tutoring & Study Groups**

Tutoring assistance and study groups are available to help you stay on track with your academic progress.





SILVER

## **Veterans Services**

Returning veterans often have specific counseling needs related to re-entry and funding for school. If you're a returning veteran, you can access additional services and resources specific to these unique needs.

## Library

A variety of resources such as books, journals, DVDs and other services are available to support your educational and informational needs. The library also offers computers, printers, photocopier, study space with comfy seating and group study rooms.

## **Bookstore**

The bookstore at Fox Valley Technical College offers textbook purchases, textbook rental, and even e-books and other digital learning tools.

## **Parking**

No need to purchase a parking pass. There's plenty of free student parking at all of our campuses.

## **Bus Service**

Ride for free! You can use the Appleton Valley Transit or Oshkosh Go Transit bus service free with a valid FVTC Student ID card, anytime or anywhere the buses run.

## **Campus Safety**

At Fox Valley Tech, we work hard to create a safe, welcoming campus community. You can feel comfortable and secure while you're in class; we're proud of the low crime statistics on our campus.

## **Student Housing**

Tech Village is located two blocks from the Appleton campus and offers apartment style living with private kitchens and bathrooms. Living at Tech Village includes all utilities, study spaces, public computers and recreational areas.

## **Dining on Campus**

Breakfast and lunch are available most days on the Appleton campus with more limited service over the dinner hour. Both the Appleton and Oshkosh Riverside campuses offer a variety of vending machine options so you can grab a quick snack or beverage.

> Complete list of contact information on page 87.



8

## **Fitness Center**

The Appleton campus offers free access to a Fitness Center that features a variety of exercise equipment, health programs and group fitness classes, as well as shower and locker facilities.

## osh Campus Care Clinic

Assistance is available if you need first-aid or medical care while on campus, including over-the-counter medication for minor illness. In addition, program-related immunizations and medical tests are offered.

## **Child Care**

The Fox Valley Technical College Parent/Child Center is located at the Appleton campus and is open to FVTC students and staff. The center offers safe, high-quality, and affordable child care and is licensed for 96 children, ages 6 weeks through 5 years year-round and 6-9 years old during summer only.

## **Employment Connections**

Employment services begin when you enroll as an FVTC student and continue throughout your employment career. Get help with:

- Job search
- Individual employment advising
- Employment events and job fairs
- On-campus employer interviews

# **Affordable Education**

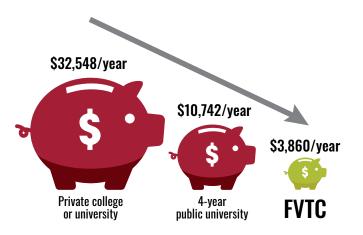
## **Tuition**

Fox Valley Technical College offers the most efficient and affordable option for higher education in the Fox Valley. On average, FVTC's tuition costs less than half that of two years of in-state tuition at a four-year public university.

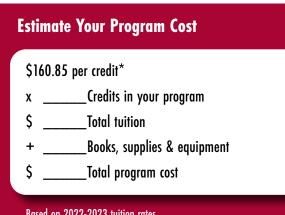
Tuition costs do not include books, program supplies, tools/ equipment, uniforms or field trips. Since additional costs vary by program, please check with a program advisor for specific information. If you have available financial aid, those funds may be used for qualifying books, supplies and equipment.

## **Payment Options**

You can pay your tuition using our free and easy eFAS system (electronic Financial Account for Students), or by check, money order, electronic funds transfer, employer/agency contract or financial aid. Some credit card payments are accepted, however, there is an additional service charge. Tuition and fees are due in full 10 days prior to the class start date unless a payment plan has been arranged.



Annual tuition is based on averages of 2 semesters with 12 credits each. This is tuition only - books, supplies, etc. are extra.



Based on 2022-2023 tuition rates. Some programs have additional fees that will increase the cost per credit. Out-of-state residents (except MN), add \$71.73 per credit. Tuition rates are subject to change.



## **Financial Aid**

Financial aid is federal and state assistance to help you pay for college. Aid can consist of grants, loans and/or employment, and is available to students active in an eligible associate degree or technical diploma program.

The actual aid that you can receive depends on your eligibility according to state and federal regulations, the availability of funds and the number of students applying for aid. Our advice is to apply as soon as possible for the best results.

#### To be eligible for financial aid, you must:

- Have financial need
- Apply and be admitted to an eligible academic program
- Be enrolled in courses and maintain adequate credit status
- Be a U.S. citizen or an eligible non-citizen with a valid Social Security number
- Be a Wisconsin resident (for state funds)
- Be registered with the Selective Service (if required)
- Not be in default on a previous student grant or loan
- Maintain satisfactory academic progress
- Have a high school diploma or equivalent
- Not have a drug offense conviction while receiving financial aid

#### How to apply

To be considered for aid, complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) online at www.fafsa.gov. Instant online help is available if you need assistance. Please note that you must be admitted to the college before your financial aid application will be processed.

FAFSA applications are accepted throughout the year, but the sooner you complete your application, the better. Applying by March 1, if you are starting classes in August, will ensure that you're eligible for the most funding options available. A FAFSA application must be submitted for each academic vear.

# **Affordable Education**

## **Scholarships**

The FVTC Foundation awards over 1000 scholarships each year. Scholarships are funded by private donors, including individuals. organizations and businesses. Best of all, scholarships do not have to be repaid. Students in most associate degree, technical diploma and apprenticeship programs are eligible and encouraged to apply.

You'll need this: FVTC Title IV School Code 009744

> Find helpful information about paying for college:

www.fvtc.edu/PayingForCollege www.fafsa.gov

Also, check out our extensive list of scholarship opportunities:

www.fvtc.edu/Scholarships



## **Student Life**

Student Life provides programs and services that will enrich your FVTC learning experience. There are many opportunities to build your confidence, leadership and teamwork skills on the Appleton and Oshkosh campuses. This is also your place to pick up your Student ID, rent a locker, make photocopies, or buy stamps and movie tickets.



## **Student Organizations**

There are more than 40 different student organizations to choose from at FVTC. Many are directly related to programs, so you can develop professional connections while meeting other students. In addition, there is a variety of social clubs to join.

## **Student Leadership Opportunities**

If you'd like to expand your experiences at Fox Valley Tech, there are opportunities to gain valuable leadership experience by helping to create policy, effect change, plan events and publish campus-wide communications.

## **Events**

There's always something going on at FVTC! From comedians to musicians, nationally known speakers and leadership seminars. Plus there is a wide range of events like our annual Fall Kick Off and Winter Frostival.

## **Speaker Series**

Each year, Student Life brings in a variety of speakers designed to keep you informed on current topics and provide you with the opportunity to meet these experts.

## Trips

If you'd like to get away, there are several day, weekend and extended trips—all at a reduced price! Take a day trip with friends to the Mall of America. Enjoy a weekend with your family at the Tundra Lodge in Green Bay. Student Life also sells reduced price tickets to area attractions and events.







Fox Valley Technical College offers a variety of international study options that prepare you to be successful and competitive in a global workforce. More than that, these experiences just might change your life!

## **Study Abroad**

Make the world your classroom! Travel with FVTC around the world to Jamaica, Ireland, Germany and more! Earn credits as you expand your world view and immerse yourself in the language and culture.

## **Global Business & World Languages**

Distinguish yourself among your classmates by learning another language or studying global topics. Fox Valley Tech offers many options including: French, German, Italian, Japanese and Spanish.

## **English Language Learning**

English Language Learning (ELL) is a program designed to meet the needs of adults whose native language is not English. Courses focus on reading, writing, speaking and career skills to prepare you for college coursework.



## **International Exchange Club**

The International Exchange Club serves as a connection between international and local students to encourage unity and respect on and off campus. Participation in this student club will provide a meaningful and rewarding experience, and you're encouraged and welcome to join!

## **Program Preparation**

There are many resources available to help you meet your educational goals. Whether you need help with academic skills or study habits, these options can give you a solid foundation for success at Fox Valley Tech.

## Program Prep Courses

If you need to work on math, sentence skills, and/or reading, Program Prep courses will help build your academic skills to be successful in your program courses. Program Prep courses are based on your individual needs and program selection.

## College Success

This elective course is strongly recommended for anyone entering college for the first time. You'll be introduced to study skills, time management techniques, and health-related and relationshipbuilding skills, as well as an introduction to programs, services, policies and procedures at FVTC.

## Teaching & Learning Center (TLC)

Need to brush up on some skills? We're here to help. You can work with faculty and peer tutors to improve your math, writing and science skills. Tutoring and study groups are also available. This is a free service for current FVTC students taking credit classes, and help is available without an appointment during posted hours.

More information on international opportunities:

www.fvtc.edu/Global





More information on preparing for college: www.fvtc.edu/ProgramPrep

## **Flexible Learning**

Choose from a variety of flexible, time-saving learning options that allow you to take classes when, where and how you want. Fox Valley Tech is college that fits your life!

- Multiple campus locations to serve you
- Many classes offered on campus and online
- Some programs have full- or part-time options
- Choose day, evening or weekend classes
- Accelerated programs for working adults

## **Online Learning**

Online courses offer you the flexibility to take classes when it's most convenient for you. You can connect from home or anywhere you have access to a computer, reducing the time and expense of traveling to campus. Online courses qualify for the same financial aid as traditional courses.

### Virtual Classroom

Virtual Classroom is a live, scheduled online class from your preferred location. Talk with and see your instructor and fellow students in an engaging online environment. It's like being in the classroom, without the travel time.



More information on flexible learning options:

www.fvtc.edu/Flexible

## **Transferring your FVTC credits to a** four-year college has never been easier!

You can earn your associate degree at Fox Valley Tech, then apply your credits toward a bachelor's degree. Starting at FVTC makes completing a bachelor's degree affordable, accessible and convenient. The following colleges and universities have partnered with FVTC to make credit transfer seamless:

- Ashford University **Bellevue University** Concordia University Wisconsin Franklin University **Grand Canyon University**
- Herzing University Lakeland University Marian University Milwaukee School of Engineering
- Northern Michigan University UW-Green Bay UW-LaCrosse UW-Milwaukee UW-Oshkosh
- UW-Platteville UW-River Falls **UW-Stevens Point** UW-Stout Viterbo University

#### 1+3 Bachelor's Degree Programs

Need more flexibility? Undecided about your major? Want to transfer to a four-year school? If so, then this certificate might be for you! Our General Studies Transfer Certificates match FVTC credits with specific UW-Green Bay or UW-Oshkosh general education requirements. You can take your first year at Fox Valley Technical College and qualify for sophomore status at either UW-Green Bay or UW-Oshkosh.

For the latest information on credit transfer options with four-year colleges: www.fvtc.edu/4YearCreditTransfer



Rapidly changing technology connects us now more than ever. It makes our world smaller yet more complex, and offers students the tools to succeed in today's job market.

Fox Valley Technical College helps you succeed in today's ever-changing world. As industry and technology change, our employer partnerships become even more valuable to students.

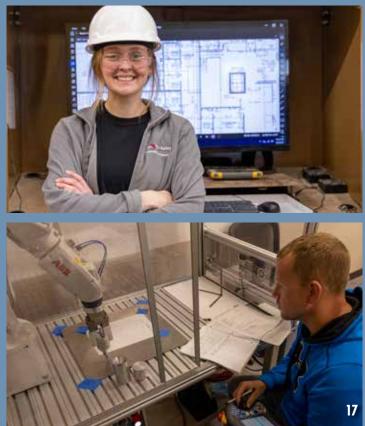
In every corner of our campus, from robotics to human patient simulators, learning labs are at work preparing you for the real world.

www.fvtc.edu/Technology









## **Associate Degree & Technical Diploma Programs**

Associate in Applied Science (AAS) degree programs help you prepare for or advance in a particular occupation or field. Most AAS degrees require 60-70 credits and consist of technical studies, general studies and electives. Complete your degree in as little as two years, or attend part-time to fit your schedule. Some or all credits may be applied toward a bachelor's degree program at a four-year college.

**Technical Diploma (TD)** programs help you prepare for a targeted occupation, typically at the entry level. Credit requirements range from 3-70 credits and many programs offer full- and part-time options. Some credits may be applied to associate degree programs.

\*Also offered in accelerated format A Shared with another technical college

#### Agriculture, Horticulture & Natural Resources (Pages 22-30) AGRICULTURE

Agribusiness Agronomy Technician (TD) Agribusiness Dairy Technician (TD) Agribusiness Management Technician (TD) Agribusiness Science & Technology - Agronomy (AAS) Agribusiness Science & Technology - Animal Science (AAS) Agribusiness/Science Technology (AAS) Agriculture Equipment Service Technician (TD) Agriculture Power Equipment (AAS) Farm Business & Production Management (TD) Farm Operation (TD) Precision Agriculture Technician (TD) Veterinary Technician (AAS) HORTICULTURE Horticulture Technician (TD) Horticulture/Landscape Specialist (TD) NATURAL RESOURCES Natural Resources Technician (AAS) Wildland Fire Crew (TD) Wildland Firefighter (AAS) OUTDOOR POWER Outdoor Power Equipment Technician (TD)

## Aviation (Pages 31-32)

Aeronautics-Pilot Training (AAS) Aeronautics-Professional Pilot (TD) Aircraft Electronics (AAS) Airframe & Powerplant Mechanics (TD)

#### Business, Management & Finance (Pages 33-40)

ACCOUNTING & FINANCE Accounting (AAS) Accounting Assistant (TD) Banking & Financial Services (AAS) Bookkeeping (TD) ADMINISTRATIVE PROFESSIONALS Administrative Professional (AAS) Office Assistant (TD) Receptionist (TD) Virtual Assistant (TD) NEW For certificate programs, see pages 20-21.

#### **BUSINESS & MANAGEMENT**

Business Analyst (AAS) Business Management (AAS)\* Business Operations (TD) Digital Court Reporter (TD) Human Resources (AAS)\* Legal Studies/Paralegal (AAS) Management Development (AAS)\* Small Business Entrepreneurship (AAS) Supply Chain Management (AAS) **COMMUNICATIONS** Communications, Professional (AAS)

### Construction (Pages 41-42)

Construction Management Technology (AAS) Construction, Residential Building (TD) Construction Safety Technology (AAS) Electricity (TD) Pipe Trades Preparation (TD)

## Culinary & Hospitality (Pages 43-45)

Baking & Pastry Management (AAS) NEW Baking & Pastry Production (TD) Culinary Arts (AAS)\* Food Service Production (TD) Hospitality Management (AAS)

## Education & Human Services (Pages 46-49)

COUNSELING & MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES Human Services (AAS) ▲ Human Services Assistant (TD) ▲ Substance Use Disorder Counseling (AAS) EARLY CHILDHOOD & K12 EDUCATION Assistant Teacher (TD) Career and Technical Education Instruction (AAS) NEW Early Childhood Education (AAS)\* Early Childhood Teacher (TD) Foundations of Teacher Education (AAS) NEW SERVICE CAREERS Cosmetology (TD) Esthetician - Basic (TD) Funeral Services (AAS) ▲ NEW Therapeutic Massage (TD)

#### Engineering Technologies (Pages 50-55) ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS

Electrical Engineering Technology (AAS) Electronic Engineering Technology (AAS) MANUFACTURING & AUTOMATION Automated Manufacturing Systems Technology (AAS) Electro-Mechanical Technology (AAS) Manufacturing Engineering Technology (AAS) Quality Engineering Technology (AAS) Quality Technician (TD) MECHANICAL DESIGN Mechanical CAD Drafting (TD) Mechanical Design Technology (AAS) SAFETY, ENERGY & ENVIRONMENTAL Safety Engineering Technology (AAS) Wind Energy Technology (AAS)

### Health Science (Pages 56-63)

Dental Assistant (TD) Dental Hygienist (AAS) Health Information Technology (AAS) Medical Assistant (TD) Medical Coding Specialist (TD) Medical Laboratory Technician (AAS) Neurodiagnostic Technologist (AAS) Nursing - RN Associate Degree (AAS) Nursing Assistant (TD)\* Nursing Pathway, LPN to ADN (AAS) Nursing, Paramedic to ADN Pathway (AAS) Nursing, Practical (TD) Occupational Therapy Assistant (AAS) Pharmacy Services Management (AAS) Pharmacy Technician (TD) Surgical Technology (AAS) NEW Therapeutic Activity Specialist (TD)

## Information Technology (Pages 64-68)

NETWORK/COMPUTER SUPPORT Computer Support Specialist (AAS) Cybersecurity Specialist (AAS) Help Desk Support Specialist (TD) Network Specialist (AAS) Network Systems Administration (AAS) SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT/WEB Data & Analytics Specialist (AAS) NEW Software Developer (AAS) Web Design (TD) Web Development & Design Specialist (AAS)

## Manufacturing (Pages 69-73)

INDUSTRIAL MAINTENANCE Industrial Maintenance Mechanic (TD) Technical Studies-Journeyworker (AAS) MANUFACTURING OPERATIONS Industrial Engineering Technology (AAS) Process Technician (TD)

#### **METAL MACHINING, FABRICATION & WELDING**

Machine Tool Technician (TD) Welding Technology, Industrial (AAS) Welding, Production (TD) Welding/Metal Fab Technician (TD) Welding/Metal Fabrication (TD) WOOD MANUFACTURING Wood Manufacturing Technology (TD)

#### Marketing, Sales & Service (Pages 74-75)

#### **INTERIOR DESIGN**

Interior Design (AAS) Interior Design - Kitchen & Bath Design (AAS) **MARKETING** Digital Marketing (TD) Marketing (AAS) **SALES & SERVICE** Sales Specialist (TD)

#### Public Safety (Pages 76-79)

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) Emergency Medical Technician (TD) Emergency Medical Technician - Paramedic (TD) FIRE PROTECTION Fire Protection Technician (AAS) LAW ENFORCEMENT Asset Protection (AAS) Criminal Justice (AAS) Criminal Justice -Law Enforcement 720 Academy (TD) Forensic Science (AAS)

#### Transportation (Pages 80-85)

#### AUTOMOTIVE

Auto Collision Repair & Refinishing Technician (TD) Automotive and Light Duty Truck Technician (TD) Automotive Maintenance & Light Repair Technician (TD) Automotive Technician - Imports (TD) Automotive Technology (AAS) Automotive Technology - Imports (AAS) Automotive Technology GM ASEP (AAS) GM Express Service Technician (TD) Vehicle Refinishing & Repair Technology (AAS) DIESEL Diesel Construction Equipment Service Technician (FABTECH) (TD) Diesel Engine Service Technician (FABTECH) (TD) Diesel Equipment Mechanic (TD) Diesel Equipment Technology (AAS) Diesel Power Generation & Marine Service Tech (FABTECH) (TD) TRUCK DRIVING Truck Driving (TD)

#### General, Global & Individualized Studies (Page 86)

Collegiate Transfer - Associate of Arts w/ Madison College (AAS) NEW Collegiate Transfer - Associate of Science w/ Madison College (AAS) NEW Individualized Technical Studies (AAS)

## **Certificate Programs**

Certificate (C) programs include a focused set of courses for skills needed in the workplace. Some credits may bridge into associate degree or technical diploma programs or to a bachelor's degree program at a four-year college. Note: Certificate programs are not eligible for financial aid.

#### Agriculture, Horticulture & Natural Resources AGRICULTURE

Agricultural Accounting (C) **NEW** Agricultural Entrepreneurship (C) Crop Application Specialist (C) **HORTICULTURE** Greenhouse Grower/Plant Propagation Technician (C) Landscape Construction Technician (C) Landscape Maintenance Technician (C) **NATURAL RESOURCES** Forest Management Specialist (C) Habitat and Land Use Management Specialist (C)

#### **Business, Management & Finance**

#### **ACCOUNTING & FINANCE**

Financial Fraud Detection, Fundamentals of (C) **ADMINISTRATIVE PROFESSIONALS** Essential Office Skills Training (C) Law Enforcement Administrative Professional (C) Microsoft Office Suite (C) **BUSINESS & MANAGEMENT** Business Fundamentals (C) Business Skills Training (C) Entrepreneurship and Small Business Management (C) Event Planning (C) Organizational Leadership, Advanced (C) Organizational Leadership, Basic (C) Small Business Success 1 (C) Small Business Success 2 (C) Supply Chain Operations Specialist (C) COMMUNICATIONS Digital Media (C) Workplace Communication (C) Writing for the Web (C) Writing, Grant/Proposal (C)

#### Construction

Construction Project Coordinator (C) Construction Project Supervision (C) Construction, Small Business Management (C)

#### **Culinary & Hospitality**

Culinary Arts - Advanced (C) Hospitality Entrepreneurship (C) NEW

#### **Education & Human Services**

COUNSELING & MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES Substance Abuse Counselor Education 360 Hr Comprehensive Program (C) Substance Abuse Counselor in Training (C) EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION Child Care Administrator (C) Family Child Care (C) Infant and Toddler (C) Teacher Aide (C) Understanding Autism Spectrum Disorder (C) SERVICE CAREERS Nail Technician (C) NEW

#### **Engineering Technologies**

ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS Electronics Fundamentals (C) MANUFACTURING & AUTOMATION Automation & Maintenance, Advanced (C) Computer Applications in Automation (C) Computer Programming in Automation (C) Instrumentation & Process Control (C) Intro to PLC Control (C) PLC Integration (C) SAFETY, ENERGY & ENVIRONMENTAL Environmental Compliance Specialist (C) Environmental Health & Safety (C) Essentials of Occupational Safety (C)

#### **Health Science**

Gerontology (C) Healthcare Customer Service Representative (C) Medical Billing, Advanced (C) Medical Laboratory Assistant (C) NEW Nursing, Licensed Practical Nurse Refresher (C) Nursing, Registered Nurse Refresher (C) Phlebotomy (C)

#### Manufacturing

INDUSTRIAL MAINTENANCE Controls Maintenance (C) Electrical Maintenance (C) Industrial Maintenance Foundations (C)

Industrial Maintenance Foundations (C) Mechanical Maintenance (C) MANUFACTURING OPERATIONS Industrial Engineering (C) Lean/Six Sigma Green Belt (C) Production Inspection & Metrology (C) Quality, Manufacturing (C) Quality, Non-Manufacturing (C) METAL MACHINING, FABRICATION & WELDING GMAW Welder, Basic (C) Welding Fundamentals (C) WOOD MANUFACTURING Woodworking Technician 1 (C) Woodworking Technician 2 (C)

#### Marketing, Sales & Service

INTERIOR DESIGN Interior Design Entrepreneurship (C) NEW Kitchen & Bath Design (C)

#### **Public Safety**

#### LAW ENFORCEMENT

Child Protection Investigator (C) Corrections (C) Crime Prevention (C) Criminal Investigator (C) Cyber Crime Investigation (C) Evidence Technician (C) Private Investigation Specialist (C) Security Management (C)

#### **Transportation**

AUTOMOTIVE Automotive Quick Service Technician (C) Automotive Service Management (C) DIESEL Diesel Technology Assistant (C) NEW TRUCK DRIVING CDL Straight Truck (C)

For more information on certificate programs:

www.fvtc.edu/Certificates

General, Global & Individualized Studies GENERAL STUDIES General Education (C) General Studies Transfer (UW-Green Bay) (C) General Studies Transfer (UW-Oshkosh) (C) GLOBAL STUDIES English Language Competency Academic (C) English Language Competency Development (C) English Language Competency Foundations (C) Intercultural Foundations (C) Spanish (C) Teaching English as a Second or Foreign Language (C)

## **Apprenticeship Programs**

**Apprenticeships (A)** are an earn-while-you-learn program of on-the-job training combined with related classroom instruction for a skilled trade. Both the employer and the apprentice must be contracted with the Bureau of Apprenticeship Standards to begin the program.

#### Construction

Electrician Apprentice (ABC) (A) Operating Engineer Apprentice (A) Plumbing Apprentice (A) Steamfitting Apprentice (A) Steamfitting Service Apprentice (A)

Education & Human Services SERVICE CAREERS Cosmetology Apprentice (A)

#### Manufacturing

#### **INDUSTRIAL MAINTENANCE**

Electrical & Instrumentation Apprentice (A) Industrial Electrician Apprentice (A) Industrial Manufacturing Technician Apprentice (A) Lubrication Technician Apprentice (A) Maintenance Mechanic/Millwright Apprentice (A) Maintenance Technician Apprentice (A) Pipe Fabricator Apprentice (A) Pipe Fabricator Apprentice (A) **METAL MACHINING, FABRICATION & WELDING** Machinist Apprentice (A) Tool & Die Apprentice (A)

For more information on apprenticeship programs:

www.fvtc.edu/Apprenticeships

## **Associate Degree & Technical Diploma Programs**

## Agriculture, Horticulture & **Natural Resources**

## AGRICULTURE

| Agribusines             | s Agronomy Tech        | nician                     | 31-006-4              |
|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Technical Diplor        | na • 30 Credits • Fi   | nancial Aid Eligible • I   | Appleton, Online      |
|                         | ay • Full Time and P   |                            | 11                    |
|                         |                        | iness that demands a s     | olid foundation       |
|                         |                        | precision agriculture ap   |                       |
|                         |                        | nore specialized skills. 1 |                       |
|                         |                        | of the science and tech    |                       |
|                         |                        | t hands-on experience      |                       |
|                         |                        |                            |                       |
|                         |                        | vil more fertile, market   |                       |
|                         |                        | chnicians help farmers     | ger maximum           |
| production from         | n the land using the l | atest technology.          |                       |
| Career Opport           | tunities               |                            |                       |
| Agronomy Servi          | ce Representative      | Agronomy Technician        |                       |
| <b>Certified Custom</b> | n Applicator           | Crop Production Speci      | ialist                |
| Crop Scout              |                        |                            |                       |
| Occupational            | Specific (30 Credits   | ;)                         | Credits               |
| 10-006-102              | Integrated Pest Mgr    | nt & Weed Identificatio    | n 3                   |
| 10-006-119              | Agricultural Crop Pr   | oduction                   | 3                     |
| 10-006-133              | Introduction to Agri   | business                   | 3                     |
| 10-006-143              | Introduction to Soils  | 5                          | 3                     |
| 10-006-150              | Agronomy Equipme       | nt                         | 3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3 |
| 10-006-103              | Agricultural Market    | ng                         |                       |
| 10-006-116              | Anrihusiness Work      | vnerience                  | 3                     |

| Agronomy Servio         | e Representative Agronomy Technici     | an        |
|-------------------------|--|-----------|
| <b>Certified Custom</b> | Applicator Crop Production Sp          | pecialist |
| Crop Scout              |  |           |
| Occupational S          | Specific (30 Credits)                  | Credits   |
| 10-006-102              | Integrated Pest Mgmt & Weed Identifica | tion 3    |
| 10-006-119              | Agricultural Crop Production           | 3         |
| 10-006-133              | Introduction to Agribusiness           | 3         |
| 10-006-143              | Introduction to Soils                  | 3         |
| 10-006-150              | Agronomy Equipment                     | 3         |
| 10-006-103              | Agricultural Marketing                 | 3         |
| 10-006-116              | Agribusiness Work Experience           | 3         |
| 10-006-140              | Animal Science Fundamentals            | 3         |
| 10-006-141              | Crop Science                           | 3         |
| 10-006-155              | Nutrient Management Principles         | 3         |



See the amazing hands-on training in FVTC's Agriculture, Horticulture & Natural Resources programs: www.fvtc.edu/OutdoorVideo

**Aaribusiness Dairy Technician** 

31-006-5

Technical Diploma • 30 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible • Appleton Time of Day: Day • Full Time and Part Time

Dairy technicians play an important role in the dairy industry. Today's hightech livestock and dairy business requires special training and education. Learn to manage a dairy herd with skills like artificial insemination, sire selection, reproduction, herd health, nutrition and ration balancing. You'll also learn records management, commodity marketing and garibusiness management. Hands-on instruction will prepare you for a career in dairy production.

#### **Career Opportunities**

| cureer opport      | UIIIICS               |                    |         |  |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------|--|
| Artificial Insemin | ation Technician      | Assistant Herdsman |         |  |
| Herd Feeding Tee   | chnician              | Milking Technician |         |  |
| Parlor Manager     |                       | -                  |         |  |
| Occupational S     | pecific (30 Credits   | )                  | Credits |  |
| 10-006-113         | Dairy/Livestock Nuti  | rition             | 3       |  |
| 10-006-119         | Agricultural Crop Pro | oduction           | 3       |  |
| 10-006-133         | Introduction to Agrib | ousiness           | 3       |  |
| 10-006-140         | Animal Science Fund   | amentals           | 3       |  |
| 10-006-145         | Dairy/Livestock Here  | d Management       | 3       |  |
| 10-006-103         | Agricultural Marketin | ng                 | 3       |  |
| 10-006-104         | Ag Production System  | ns                 | 3       |  |
| 10-006-114         | Dairy/Livestock Rati  | on Balance         | 3       |  |
| 10-006-116         | Agribusiness Work E   | xperience          | 3       |  |
| 10-006-148         | Dairy Genetics and I  |                    | 3       |  |
|                    | -                     | -                  |         |  |

#### **Agribusiness Management Technician** 31-006-6

Technical Diploma • 30 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible • Appleton Time of Day: Day • Full Time and Part Time

If a career in agriculture is in your future, this program will help you prepare. To manage a successful agribusiness operation, you need to understand the use of technology. With this diploma you'll gain hands-on experience in agronomy and dairy production management. Courses cover agribusiness management principles, sales, commodity and marketing, global economics, crop production and animal fundamentals. This program will give you the skills you need for entry-level agribusiness management.

#### **Career Opportunities**

| Agriculture Sales                   | s & Marketing Rep.        | Agribusiness | Customer Service      |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| Agribusiness De                     | part. Manager             | Agribusiness | Finance Service Tech. |
| Occupational S                      | Specific (27 Credits)     |              | Credits               |
| 10-006-119                          | Agricultural Crop Product | ion          | 3                     |
| 10-006-133                          | Introduction to Agribusin | ess          | 3                     |
| 10-006-134                          | Agribusiness Sales        |              | 3                     |
| 10-006-140                          | Animal Science Fundame    | ntals        | 3                     |
| 10-006-117                          | Agriculture Career Prepar | ation        | 1                     |
| 10-006-103                          | Agricultural Marketing    |              | 3                     |
| 10-006-104                          | Ag Production Systems     |              | 3                     |
| 10-006-115                          | Agriculture Internship    |              | 2                     |
| 10-006-151                          | Agribusiness Managemen    | t            | 3                     |
| 10-809-195                          | Economics                 |              | 3                     |
| Occupational Supportive (3 Credits) |                           |              |                       |
| 10-804-123                          | Math w Business Apps      |              | 3                     |

## **Agribusiness Science &**

Technology - Agronomy 10-006-5 Associate Degree • 60 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible • Appleton Time of Day: Day • Full Time and Part Time

You'll be ready for a career in precision agriculture, cropping systems, fertilizer, integrated pest management, farm management and farm supply areas of agriculture with the Agribusiness/Science Technology

- Agronomy degree. Through hands-on learning, you'll gain skills in integrated pest management, marketing, soil science, nutrient management, crop production, agronomy equipment, Geographic Information Systems/Global Positioning Systems (GIS/GPS) technology and computers, as well as sales and agribusiness. This program will or doors to a variety of agribusiness careers.

#### Career Opportunities

| cureer opport         | 111163                           |   |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| Agricultural Sale     | s Crop Applicat                  | tors  |
| Fertilizer and Se     | ed Technicians Precision Agr     | iculture Technician   |
| Technical Studi       | es (45 Credits)                  | Credits   |
| 10-006-102            | Integrated Pest Mgmt & Weed Ider | ntification 3   |
| 10-006-119            | Agricultural Crop Production     |   |
| 10-006-133            | Introduction to Agribusiness     | 3   |
| 10-006-150            | Agronomy Equipment               | 3   |
| 10-006-154            | Precision Ag Overview            | 3   |
| 10-006-103            | Agricultural Marketing           | 3   |
| 10-006-109            | Crop Scouting Training           | 3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3 |
| 10-006-140            | Animal Science Fundamentals      | 3   |
| 10-006-141            | Crop Science                     | 3   |
| 10-006-116            | Agribusiness Work Experience     | 3   |
| 10-006-143            | Introduction to Soils            | 3   |
| 10-006-146            | Commercial Vegetable Production  | 3   |
| 10-006-134            | Agribusiness Sales               | 3   |
| 10-006-155            | Nutrient Management Principles   | 3   |
| 10-006-163            | GIS Applications                 | 3   |
| <b>General Studie</b> | s (15 Credits)                   |   |
| 10-801-195            | Written Communication            | 3   |
| 10-801-196            | Oral/Interpersonal Comm          | 3<br>3<br>3<br>3  |
| 10-804-123            | Math w Business Apps             | 3   |
| 10-809-195            | Economics                        | 3   |
| 10-809-199            | Psychology of Human Relations    | 3   |
|                       |                                  |   |



|                  | Technology<br>Associate Degr   | ss Science &<br>7 - Animal Science<br>ree • 60 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible •<br>Day • Full Time and Part Time  | 10-006-6<br>• Appleton   |
|------------------|--|---|--|
| ;,<br>Jy<br>open | management<br>Agribusiness/<br>hands-on trai<br>insemination,<br>record keepin | a career in the feed, animal nutrition, a<br>and farm supply areas of agriculture w<br>Science Technology — Animal Science da<br>ning, you'll learn about animal science,<br>sire selection, animal nutrition and rati<br>g and herd health, as well as marketing<br>. This program will prepare you for a va<br>careers. | ith the<br>egree. Throug<br>artificial<br>on balancing<br>1, sales and |
|                  | Career Oppo  |   |  |
|                  | Agribusiness S   |   | nician   |
|                  | Feed Technicia   | nination Technician Dairy Herdsperson   |  |
|                  |  | dies (45 Credits)   | Credits  |
|                  | 10-006-119   | Agricultural Crop Production  | 3  |
|                  | 10-006-133   | Introduction to Agribusiness  | 3  |
|                  | 10-006-140   | Animal Science Fundamentals   | 3  |
|                  | 10-006-145   | Dairy/Livestock Herd Management   | 3  |
|                  | 10-006-103   | Agricultural Marketing  | 3<br>3   |
|                  | 10-006-148   | Dairy Genetics and Reproduction   | 3  |
|                  | 10-006-169   | Dairy/Livestock Artificial Insemination   | •  |
|                  |  | Records & Management  | 3  |
|                  | 10-006-170   | Animal Health   | 3  |
|                  | 10-006-113   | Dairy/Livestock Nutrition   | 3  |
|                  | 10-006-116   | Agribusiness Work Experience  | 3  |
|                  | 10-006-149   | Dairy/Livestock Records Management  | 3  |
|                  | 10-006-104   | Ag Production Systems   | 3  |
|                  | 10-006-114   | Dairy/Livestock Ration Balance  | 3  |
|                  | 10-006-151   | Agribusiness Management   | 3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3                                   |
|                  | 10-006-155   | Nutrient Management Principles  | 3  |
|                  | General Stud   | ies (15 Credits)  |  |
|                  | 10-804-123   | Math w Business Apps  | 3  |
|                  | 10-801-195   | Written Communication   |  |
|                  | 10-801-196   | Oral/Interpersonal Comm   | 3<br>3<br>3  |
|                  | 10-809-195   | Economics   | 3  |
|                  | 10-809-199   | Psychology of Human Relations   | 3  |
|                  |  |   |  |





Hear Agribusiness graduate Isabella's experience at Fox Valley Tech: www.fvtc.edu/Ag18

#### **Agribusiness/Science Technology** 10-006-2 Associate Degree • 60 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible • Appleton Time of Day: Day • Full Time and Part Time

Whether you want to run your own agribusiness operation or help other agriculture producers become more successful, this program gives you the skills you need. Learn how to merge business and science to produce a product and make a profit. Through hands-on learning and on-the-job experience, you'll gain skills in animal science and nutrition, integrated pest management, soil science, crop production and precision agriculture. You'll be able to develop crop management, livestock management and business plans. You'll also learn how to enhance your success through sales, marketing and business management. This program will open doors to a variety of agribusiness career pathways.

#### **Career Opportunities**

| Agronomy Servic                 | e Representative            | Agronomy Technicia         | ın  |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| Certified Custom Applicator     |                             | <b>Crop Production Spe</b> | ecialist                                  |
| Crop Scout                      |                             |                            |   |
| Technical Studi                 | es (42 Credits)             |                            | Credit                                    |
| 10-006-119                      | Agricultural Crop Product   | ion                        | 3   |
| 10-006-133                      | Introduction to Agribusin   |                            |   |
| 10-006-140                      | Animal Science Fundame      |                            | 3   |
| 10-006-103                      | Agricultural Marketing      |                            | 3   |
| 10-006-113                      | Dairy/Livestock Nutrition   | 1                          | 3<br>3<br>3<br>1<br>3<br>2<br>3<br>3<br>3 |
| 10-006-117                      | Agriculture Career Prepa    |                            | 1   |
| 10-006-134                      | Agribusiness Sales          |                            | 3   |
| 10-006-104                      | Ag Production Systems       |                            | 3   |
| 10-006-115                      | Agriculture Internship      |                            | 2   |
| 10-006-151                      | Agribusiness Managemer      | nt                         | 3   |
| 10-006-155                      | Nutrient Management Pr      |                            | 3   |
| Select a total of               | 3 credits from these option | IS:                        |   |
| 10-006-102                      | Integrated Pest Mgmt &      |                            | 3   |
| 10-006-141                      | Crop Science                |                            | 3   |
| Select a total of               | 3 credits from these option | IS:                        |   |
| 10-006-114                      | Dairy/Livestock Ration B    |                            | 3   |
| 10-006-149                      | Dairy/Livestock Records     |                            | 3   |
| Select a total of               | 3 credits from these option |                            |   |
| 10-006-143                      | Introduction to Soils       |                            | 3   |
| 10-006-154                      | Precision Ag Overview       |                            | 3   |
| Select a total of               | 3 credits from these option | IS:                        |   |
| 10-006-145                      | Dairy/Livestock Herd Ma     |                            | 3   |
| 10-006-148                      | Dairy Genetics and Repro    |                            | 3   |
| General Studie                  |                             |                            |   |
| 10-804-123                      | Math w Business Apps        |                            | 3   |
| 10-801-195                      | Written Communication       |                            | 3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3                     |
| 10-809-195                      | Economics                   |                            | 3   |
| 10-801-196                      | Oral/Interpersonal Comm     | n                          | 3   |
| 10-809-199                      | Psychology of Human Re      |                            | 3   |
| Suggested Electives (3 Credits) |                             |                            |   |
| 10-006-109                      | Crop Scouting Training      |                            | 3   |
| 10-006-146                      | Commercial Vegetable Pr     | oduction                   | 3<br>3<br>3                               |
| 10-006-170                      | Animal Health               |                            | 3   |
| 10-006-169                      | Dairy/Livestock Artificial  | Insemination               |   |
|                                 | Records & Management        |                            | 3   |
| 10-006-150                      | Agronomy Equipment          |                            | 3   |
|                                 |                             |                            |   |

## Agriculture Equipment Service Technician 31-070-5 Technical Diploma • 43 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible • Appleton Time of Day: Day • Full Time

Agricultural equipment is becoming more and more complex. You need advanced technical skills to work on planting and harvesting equipment today. Learn to maintain and repair diesel engine systems, drive trains, hydraulics, electrical systems, GPS, air conditioning, materials handling equipment, and harvesting equipment. You'll gain practical, hands-on training and applied skills such as repair, diagnostics and troubleshooting which are critical for this industry. In addition, your study of agribusiness and agriculture marketing will position you to be a valued and skilled technician in this industry.

#### **Career Opportunities**

| Ag Dealership | Parts Person Ag          | Dealership Service | Technician  |
|---------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| Ag Dealership |                          | stom Harvesting Op |             |
| Occupational  | Specific (40 Credits)    |                    | Credits     |
| 10-070-110    | Agriculture Hydraulic Sy | ystems             | 2           |
| 10-070-130    | Agriculture Forage Harv  | esting Equipment   | 3           |
| 10-070-131    | Ag DC Electrical System  | s                  | 3<br>3<br>3 |
| 10-070-103    | Intro to Service Mainter | nance & Principles | 3           |
| 10-070-104    | Safety Principles/Shop   |                    | 2           |
| 10-070-120    | Ag Planting Equipment    |                    | 3           |
| 10-070-123    | Agriculture Power Trans  | mission            | 4           |
| 10-070-132    | Advanced Agriculture H   | ydraulic Systems   | 3           |
| 10-070-136    | AG DC Electronic System  |                    | 3           |
| 10-070-118    | Ag Diesel Engine Syster  | ns                 | 3<br>3      |
| 10-070-137    | Precision Equipment Sy   | stems              | 3           |
| 10-070-115    | Agriculture Air Conditio |                    | 1           |
| 10-070-121    | Ag Grain Harvesting      | Ū                  | 3           |
| 10-070-126    | Skid Loader/Compact E    | quipment           | 3           |
| 10-070-139    | Agriculture Student Dev  |                    | 1           |
| Occupational  | Supportive (3 Credits)   |                    |             |
| 10-801-195    | Written Communication    |                    | 3           |
|               |                          |                    |             |

Get your associate degree and transfer to a four-year college or university.

See page 16 for more information.

**"FVTC made me** confident in my career and provided me with the skills needed to reach success."

> Jodie W., Alumna, Agribusiness Science & Technology -Agronomy



#### **Agriculture Power Equipment**

#### 10-070-2

Associate Degree • 61 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible • Appleton Time of Day: Day • Full Time

If you want to repair and maintain farm equipment, this degree program is for you. These courses provide hands-on training and critical diagnostic and troubleshooting skills. You will work on the latest electronically controlled diesel engines, drive trains, hydraulics and electrical systems, air conditioning, materials handling equipment and harvesting equipment. You'll also learn to work with computer-based systems. And, the program includes classes in business management and customer service —everything you need to start your career in this field.

#### **Career Opportunities**

|  | career ohhori         |                             |                   |                       |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| Agriculture Dealership Service Writer Agriculture Field      |                       |                             |                   |                       |
| Agriculture Power & Equipment Sales Rep. Agriculture Service |                       |                             |                   |                       |
|  |                       | ig Operator/Technician      | Precision Farming | g Specialist          |
|  |                       | )epartment Manager          |                   |                       |
|  | Technical Studi       |                             |                   | Credits               |
|  | 10-070-110            | Agriculture Hydraulic Syst  | ems               | 2                     |
|  | 10-070-131            | Ag DC Electrical Systems    |                   | 3                     |
|  | 10-070-103            | Intro to Service Maintena   |                   | 3                     |
|  | 10-070-104            | Safety Principles/Shop To   | ols               | 2                     |
|  | 10-070-118            | Ag Diesel Engine Systems    |                   | 2<br>3<br>3           |
|  | 10-070-120            | Ag Planting Equipment       |                   |                       |
|  | 10-070-123            | Agriculture Power Transm    | ission            | 4                     |
|  | 10-070-132            | Advanced Agriculture Hyd    | raulic Systems    | 3<br>3                |
|  | 10-070-136            | AG DC Electronic Systems    |                   |                       |
|  | 10-070-115            | Agriculture Air Conditionin | ng                | 1                     |
|  | 10-070-121            | Ag Grain Harvesting         |                   | 3<br>3                |
|  | 10-070-126            | Skid Loader/Compact Equ     | ipment            | 3                     |
|  | 10-070-130            | Agriculture Forage Harves   | ting Equipment    | 3<br>3<br>3           |
|  | 10-070-137            | Precision Equipment Syste   | ems               | 3                     |
|  | 10-070-102            | Ag Equipment Dealership     | Principles        | 3                     |
|  | 10-070-139            | Agriculture Student Develo  | opment            | 1                     |
|  | <b>General Studie</b> | s (15 Credits)              |                   |                       |
|  | 10-801-195            | Written Communication       |                   | 3                     |
|  | 10-809-199            | Psychology of Human Rel     | ations            | 3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3 |
|  | 10-801-196            | Oral/Interpersonal Comm     |                   | 3                     |
|  | 10-804-123            | Math w Business Apps        |                   | 3                     |
|  | 10-809-172            | Introduction to Diversity S | Studies           | 3                     |
|  | <b>Suggested Elec</b> | ctives (3 Credits)          |                   |                       |
|  | 10-006-134            | Agribusiness Sales          |                   | 3                     |
|  | 10-006-150            | Agronomy Equipment          |                   | 3                     |
|  |                       |                             |                   |                       |

# Farm Business & Production Management30-090-1Technical Diploma • 18 Credits • Not Financial Aid EligibleAppleton, Chilton, Clintonville • Time of Day: Day • Part Time

If you want to learn the newest practices and technology in farming, you'll find them in this unique program. Go on special field trips, attend classes and get personalized instruction on your farm while learning soil, crop and dairy management. You'll also learn how to keep farm records and analyze your farm business operation. This part-time program is designed to fit around your work schedule.

#### **Career Opportunities**

| Crop Owner/Ope<br>Dairy/Livestock |                            | Dairy Owner/Operat<br>Livestock Owner/Op |         |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|--|---------|
|                                   | pecific (18 Credits)       | · ·                                      | credits |
| 30-090-381                        | Farm Business, Operatir    | iq a                                     | 3       |
| 30-090-389                        | Farm Safety and Person     |  | 3       |
| 30-090-385                        | Livestock/Farmstead Eq     |  | nt 3    |
| 30-090-386                        | Farm Records and Busin     |  | 3       |
| Select a total of                 | 6 credits from these optic |  |         |
| 30-090-383                        | Crop Management            |  | 3       |
| 30-090-384                        | Livestock Nutrition        |  | 3       |
| 30-090-391                        | Ag Commodities and Ma      | ırketing                                 | 3       |
| 30-090-388                        | Precision Agriculture      | J  | 3       |
| 30-090-390                        | Transferring the Farm      |  | 3       |
| 30-090-382                        | Soil Management            |  | 3       |
|                                   |                            |  |         |

#### **Farm Operation**

#### Technical Diploma • 30 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible\* • Appleton Time of Day: Day • Part Time

Do you want to be prepared to operate a farm some day? This program is designed for beginning farmers, farm technicians or herd managers. You'll gain the skills needed to make sound business management decisions, care for livestock and crops, manage data, select appropriate equipment and maintain the needed equipment. Your training focuses on day-to-day farm activities and introduces you to the most up-to-date practices in production agriculture. This program runs from late fall to early spring to fit around planting and harvest.

31-080-4

#### Career Opportunities

| Crop Producer     | Dairy/Livesto                           | ck Herd Manager |
|-------------------|---|-----------------|
| Farm Manager      | Farm Owner                              |                 |
| Feed Manager      |   |                 |
| Occupational S    | Specific (30 Credits)                   | Credits         |
| 10-080-104        | Farm Business Management                | 2               |
| 10-080-105        | Feeding Modern Livestock Operations     | 2               |
| 10-080-106        | Precision Agriculture                   | 2               |
| 10-080-107        | Tractor Preventive Maintenance          | 2               |
| 10-080-108        | Crop Management Principles              | 2               |
| 10-080-115        | Agricultural Commodity Marketing        | 2               |
| 10-080-109        | Principles of Reproduction              | 2               |
| 10-080-110        | Harvesting Equipment                    | 2               |
| 10-080-112        | Soil Principles and Fertility           | 2               |
| 10-006-116        | Agribusiness Work Experience            | 3               |
| 10-080-111        | Herd Health and Management              | 2               |
| 10-080-113        | Farm and Dairy Records                  | 2               |
| 10-080-114        | Agricultural Planting Systems           | 2               |
| Select a total of | 3 credits from these options:           |                 |
| 10-006-169        | Dairy/Livestock Artificial Insemination | า               |
|                   | Records & Management                    | _               |
| 10-006-109        | Crop Scouting Training                  | 3<br>3          |

#### Precision Agriculture Technician 31-006-7 Technical Diploma • 30 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible\* • Appleton Time of Day: Day • Full Time and Part Time

Learn how Global Positioning Systems (GPS) work and how they are used in farming with this diploma program. You will gain knowledge and skills in basic crop production, electronically controlled systems and customer service. In addition, you'll learn how to install, maintain and operate precision agriculture tools. Courses also cover skills for work in the parts and service department of an agriculture equipment dealership. You will be prepared for work in the high-tech, fast-paced precision agriculture field.

#### **Career Opportunities**

|            |                           | Agriculture Eq<br>Agronomy Sal<br>GIS Techniciar |                       |
|------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| •          | '<br>  Specific (30 Credi | ts)  | Credits               |
| 10-006-117 | Agriculture Career        |  | 1                     |
| 10-006-119 | Agricultural Crop P       | roduction  | 3                     |
| 10-006-146 | Commercial Vegeta         | ible Production                                  | 3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3 |
| 10-006-150 | Agronomy Equipm           |  | 3                     |
| 10-006-154 | Precision Ag Overv        | iew  | 3                     |
| 10-006-134 | Agribusiness Sales        |  | 3                     |
| 10-006-109 | Crop Scouting Train       | ning   | 3                     |
| 10-006-115 | Agriculture Interns       | hip  | 2                     |
| 10-006-163 | GIS Applications          | •  | 3                     |
| 10-006-141 | Crop Science              |  | 3<br>3<br>3           |
| 10-006-159 | Precision Agricultu       | re Advanced                                      | 3                     |
|            |                           |  |                       |

\*See financial aid available for this program: www.fvtc.edu/FinancialAidCredits



\*See financial aid available for this program: www.fvtc.edu/FinancialAidCredits Want to continue your education beyond an associate degree?

Most programs offer transfer agreements with four-year colleges and universities. See page 16 for more information. 10-091-1

#### **Veterinary Technician**

#### Associate Degree • 65 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible • Appleton Time of Day: Day • Full Time

If you are passionate about caring for animals, then the Veterinary Technician program might be a good fit for you. This program will prepare you to collect patient history and perform the initial physical exam, place intravenous catheters and administer medications, anesthetize and monitor patients, and assist in surgery for both large and small animals. You'll also gain the skills to perform dental cleanings on dogs and cats, and handle, restrain and care for rats, mice, rabbits and birds. Plus, you'll learn how to apply bandages and splints on both large and small animals, evaluate lab samples under the microscope and accurately document records.

| Certified Veterinary TechnicianVeterinary TechnicianTechnical Studies (49 Credits)Credits10-006-140Animal Science Fundamentals310-091-131Veterinary Office Procedures 11  | 5 |
|---|---|
| 10-006-140Animal Science Fundamentals310-091-131Veterinary Office Procedures 11   | 5 |
| 10-091-131 Veterinary Office Procedures 1 1   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
| 10-091-170 Veterinary Medical Terminology 2   |   |
| 10-091-171Animal Care and Management 1310-006-170Animal Health310-091-120Veterinary Clinical Pathology 1310-091-140Animal Anatomy & Physiology 1310-091-173Animal Care And Management 2210-091-191Pharmacology 1-Animals2 |   |
| 10-006-170 Animal Health 3  |   |
| 10-091-120 Veterinary Clinical Pathology 1 3  |   |
| 10-091-140 Animal Anatomy & Physiology 1 3  |   |
| 10-091-173 Animal Care And Management 2 2   |   |
|   |   |
| 10-091-127 Veterinary Surgical Nursing 1 3  |   |
| 10-091-108 Animal Health 2 2  |   |
| 10-091-123 Lab Animal Science 2   |   |
| 10-091-124 Veterinary Clinical Pathology 2 3  |   |
| 10-091-128 Animal Nursing 2   |   |
| 10-091-132 Veterinary Office Procedures 2 1   |   |
| 10-091-152Veterinary Surgical Nursing 2310-091-153Veterinary Diagnostic Imaging 12  |   |
| 10-091-153 Veterinary Diagnostic Imaging 1 2  |   |
| 10-091-110 Pharmacology 2-Animal 2  |   |
| 10-091-114 Internship-Veterinary Technician Program 3   |   |
| 10-091-122 Advanced Topics in Veterinary Medicine 1   |   |
| 10-091-180 Veterinary Technician Clinical Skills 1  |   |
| 10-091-181 Veterinary Diagnostic Imaging 2 2  |   |
| General Studies (16 Credits)  |   |
| 10-801-196 Oral/Interpersonal Comm 3  |   |
| 10-806-114 General Biology 4  |   |
| 10-801-195 Written Communication 3  |   |
| 10-801-195         Written Communication         3           10-809-198         Intro to Psychology         3           10-809-196         Intro to Sociology         3   |   |
| 10-809-196 Intro to Sociology 3   |   |

## HORTICULTURE

#### Horticulture Technician

Technical Diploma • 30 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible\* • Appleton Time of Day: Day • Full Time and Part Time

If you yearn to grow things and enjoy working with your hands, this could be a good career choice for you. Gain the knowledge and skills to enter the field of horticulture and landscaping. You will learn to identify plants, design landscapes, manage pests and nurture plants. The program also includes planting and pruning, soils and fertilizers, turf management, equipment maintenance and operations, and business operations. You will be able to create and maintain beautiful environments for businesses and home owners.

31-001-1

#### **Career Opportunities**

| Garden Center C       | onsultant                      | Greenhouse Techni    | cian             |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| Grower                |                                | Landscape Constru    | ction Technician |
| Landscape Techn       | ician                          |                      |                  |
| <b>Occupational S</b> | pecific (30 Credits)           |                      | Credits          |
| 10-001-112            | Horticulture Soils             |                      | 3                |
| 10-001-130            | Turf Management & Irri         | gation Systems       | 2                |
| 10-001-158            | Woody Ornamental Plan          | it ID                | 3                |
| 10-001-159            | Survey of Herbaceous P         | lants                | 3                |
| 10-001-170            | Landscape Plants, Maint        | enance of            | 3                |
| 10-001-174            | Landscape Design 1             |                      | 3                |
| 10-001-111            | Introduction to Horticult      | ure                  | 3                |
| 10-001-113            | Greenhouse and Turf Pe         | st Management        | 3                |
| 10-001-117            | <b>Equipment Operation</b> , H | orticulture          | 2                |
| 10-001-145            | Landscape Estimating a         | nd Technical Reports | 3                |
| 10-001-122            | Interiorscaping                |                      | 2                |



#### Horticulture/Landscape Specialist 32-001-2 Technical Diploma • 57 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible\* • Appleton

Time of Day: Day • Full Time and Part Time If you are ready to lead others in landscape projects, then check out this

program. Learn how to design, construct and maintain a landscape. You'll also gain skills in hydroponics, irrigation systems, tissue culture, diagnostics and propagation. In addition, you will learn the latest best practices in organic lawn and land care. On the business side, you'll learn everything from communication skills to sales and marketing to estimating and computer-aided design. Your training will also include sustainable practices and greenhouse management/operation. You'll learn everything you need to know to supervise individuals in landscaping, nursery or greenhouse work.

#### **Career Opportunities**

| cureer opport    |                                 |                      |   |
|------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|---|
| Assistant Grower |                                 | Crew Leader          |   |
| Foreman          |                                 | Greenhouse Mainte    | enance & Sale                                       |
| Nursery Attenda  | nt                              |                      |   |
|                  | pecific (57 Credits)            |                      | Credits   |
| 10-001-111       | Introduction to Horticult       | ure                  | 3   |
| 10-001-112       | Horticulture Soils              |                      | 3   |
| 10-001-114       | Introduction to Arboricul       | ture                 | 1   |
| 10-001-117       | Equipment Operation, H          | orticulture          | 2   |
| 10-001-159       | Survey of Herbaceous Pl         | ants                 | 3   |
| 10-001-181       | Landscape Construction          | 1                    | 3   |
| 10-001-113       | Greenhouse and Turf Pe          |                      | 3   |
| 10-001-115       | <b>Tissue Culture Propagati</b> |                      | 2   |
| 10-001-121       | Hydroponic Growing & S          |                      | 2   |
| 10-001-123       | Landscape Management            |                      | 2<br>3<br>3<br>2<br>2<br>3<br>3<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2 |
| 10-001-145       | Landscape Estimating ar         | nd Technical Reports | 3   |
| 10-001-108       | Plant Propagation               |                      | 2   |
| 10-001-109       | Landscape Construction          | 2                    |   |
| 10-001-130       | Turf Management & Irri          |                      | 2   |
| 10-001-131       | Organic Land Care               | . ,                  | 2   |
| 10-001-158       | Woody Ornamental Plan           | it ID                | 3   |
| 10-001-170       | Landscape Plants, Maint         |                      | 2<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>2                               |
| 10-001-174       | Landscape Design 1              |                      | 3   |
| 10-001-122       | Interiorscaping                 |                      |   |
| 10-001-125       | Greenhouse Managemer            | nt & Control Systems | 2   |
| 10-001-140       | Plant Diagnostics               |                      | 2   |
| 10-001-184       | Landscape Design 2              |                      | 3   |
| 10-102-112       | Business, Introduction to       |                      | 3   |
|                  | •                               |                      |   |

\*See financial aid available for this program: www.fvtc.edu/FinancialAidCredits

## NATURAL RESOURCES

## Natural Resources Technician

Associate Degree • 66 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible • Appleton Time of Day: Day • Full Time and Part Time

10-057-1

Love the outdoors? Have a passion for improving and protecting the environment? If you want to work with natural resources, this program will prepare you for careers such as a fisheries technician, surveyor, soil and water conservationist, wastewater technician or naturalist. Your professional field training will include equipment operation and field data collection for water quality and wastewater analysis, fisheries, forest management, wildlife management and soil analysis. As a technician, you may assist in managing, improving and protecting forests, rangelands and wildlife habitats. Your training also prepares you to provide technical assistance in the conservation of soil, water a related natural resources in a variety of public or private settinas.

#### **Career Opportunities**

Su

| areer oppoin     |                                   |                         |  |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| orestry & Parks  |                                   | Soil & Water Technici   |  |
| urvey Technicia  |                                   | Wastewater & Labora     | tory Technic                                   |
| ater Quality S   | pecialist                         | Wildlife & Fisheries To | echnician                                      |
| echnical Studi   | es (43 Credits)                   | Ci                      | edits  |
| D-057-109        | Ecology                           |                         | 2  |
| 0-057-140        | Plant Identification              |                         | 1  |
| D-057-183        | <b>Exploring Natural Resour</b>   | ces                     | 3  |
| 0-057-143        | Natural Resources Comm            | on Topics               | 2  |
| 0-804-107        | College Mathematics               |                         | 2<br>3<br>3                                    |
| D-057-106        | Surveying 1                       |                         | 3  |
| 0-057-128        | Wildlife Mgmt - Nongam            | e and Hunted Species    | 3  |
| 0-057-130        | <b>Recreation Facilities Mair</b> |                         | 3  |
| 0-057-132        | Forestry 1                        |                         | 3  |
| 0-057-134        | Soil and Water Conservat          | lion                    | 3  |
| D-057-136        | Environmental Water Qu            | ality                   | 3  |
| 0-057-107        | Surveying 2                       |                         | 3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3 |
| 0-057-129        | Fish Mgmt-Ichthyology,Li          | mnology/Field Pract     | 3  |
| 0-057-142        | Natural Resources Co-op           |                         | 2  |
| elect a total of | 6 credits from these optic        | ons:                    |  |
| 0-057-137        | Wastewater Management             | ł                       | 3  |
| 0-057-133        | Forestry 2                        |                         | 3<br>3<br>3<br>3                               |
| D-057-135        | Soil and Water Conservat          | tion/Engineering        | 3  |
| D-057-131        | Forest Recreation Enviror         | mental Education        | 3  |
| eneral Studie    | es (20 Credits)                   |                         |  |
| D-801-195        | Written Communication             |                         | 3  |
| D-806-114        | General Biology                   |                         | 4  |
| D-801-196        | Oral/Interpersonal Com            | n                       | 3  |
| 0-806-134        | General Chemistry                 |                         | 4  |
| D-809-195        | Economics                         |                         | 4<br>3   |
| D-809-198        | Intro to Psychology               |                         | 3  |
| uggested Ele     | ctives (3 Credits)                |                         |  |
| 0-606-114        | AutoCAD, Introduction to          | )                       | 1  |
| 0-001-117        | Equipment Operation, H            |                         | 2  |
| 0-058-160        | Wildfire Intro S130/S19           |                         | 2  |
| 0-058-162        | S212 Wildland Fire Chai           |                         | 1  |
| 0-058-188        | Wildfire Equipment Ope            |                         | 2  |
|                  |                                   |                         |  |

| Agricultu      |
|----------------|
| Jre            |
| , Horticulture |
| ture &         |
| & Natural      |
| Resources      |

#### Wildland Fire Crew

#### 31-058-1 Technical Diploma • 31 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible • Appleton Time of Day: Day • Full Time and Part Time

Teamwork is essential in the demanding role of a Wildland Fire Crew member. Your training will include a broad range of topics including ecosystem-based management, emergency response, hazardous materials and wildland fire practices. You'll learn how to use prescribed fire as a tool in wildlife management, forestry or endangered species management. You'll also learn about the proper care and use of equipment, line construction, pump tending and hose use. There will be multiple opportunities for you to gain valuable first-hand experience in live fire settings.

#### Career Opportunities

|       | Career Uppo  | rtunities                        |         |
|-------|--------------|----------------------------------|---------|
|       | Burn Crew    | Engine Crew                      |         |
| and   | Hand Crew    | Holding Crew                     |         |
|       | Rx Crew      |                                  |         |
|       | Occupational | Specific (25 Credits)            | Credits |
|       | 10-057-140   | Plant Identification             | 1       |
| ician | 10-057-183   | Exploring Natural Resources      | 3       |
|       | 10-058-160   | Wildfire Intro S130/S190/L180    | 2       |
|       | 10-058-164   | S-219 Firing Operations          | 1       |
|       | 10-058-173   | Fitness Qualification Prep 1     | 1       |
|       | 10-058-186   | S133/S211/S131 Safety/Pumps/FF1  | 2       |
|       | 10-058-188   | Wildfire Equipment Operation     | 2       |
|       | 10-503-103   | Hazmat Awareness & Operations    | 2       |
|       | 10-531-105   | Emergency Medical Responder with |         |
|       |              | Healthcare Provider CPR          | 2       |
|       | 10-057-109   | Ecology                          | 2       |
|       | 10-057-143   | Natural Resources Common Topics  | 2       |
|       | 10-058-162   | S212 Wildland Fire Chainsaws     | 1       |
|       | 10-058-179   | Fire Experience                  | 3       |
|       | 10-058-182   | Fire Prep                        | 1       |
|       | Occupational | Supportive (6 Credits)           |         |
|       | 10-801-195   | Written Communication            | 3       |
|       | 10-804-107   | College Mathematics              | 3       |
|       |              |                                  |         |

#### Wildland Firefighter 10-058-1 Associate Degree • 62 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible • Appleton

Time of Day: Day • Full Time and Part Time Your interest in the outdoors and intense physical activity could lead to a rewarding career protecting life, property and natural resources from wildfires. Gain the skills you need to use planned, controlled fire as a tool in wildlife management, forestry or endangered species management. You'll

learn about the ignition and suppression of wildland and prescribed fire, along with the safe operation of equipment. You'll also get plenty of handson experience in live fire situations. Your training will cover ecosystem-based management, emergency response, hazardous materials, structural and wildland fire practices. You'll be part of an elite and uniquely qualified group of wildland firefighters.

#### **Career Opportunities**

| Endangered Spe             |                                | Engine Crew Memb     |                            |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Forestry Technician        |                                | Hand Crew Member     |                            |
| Prescribed Fire Technician |                                | Wildland Firefighter | r                          |
| Wildland Technician        |                                |                      |                            |
| Technical Studi            | ies (43 Credits)               |                      | Credits                    |
| 10-057-140                 | Plant Identification           |                      | 1                          |
| 10-057-183                 | <b>Exploring Natural Resou</b> |                      | 3                          |
| 10-058-160                 | Wildfire Intro S130/S19        | 0/L180               | 2                          |
| 10-058-164                 | S-219 Firing Operations        |                      | 1                          |
| 10-058-173                 | Fitness Qualification Pre      | p 1                  | 1                          |
| 10-058-186                 | S211/S131 Pumps/FF1            |                      | 2                          |
| 10-058-188                 | Wildfire Equipment Ope         | ration               | 2                          |
| 10-503-103                 | Hazmat Awareness & O           | perations            | 2                          |
| 10-531-105                 | Emergency Medical Resp         | onder with           |                            |
|                            | Healthcare Provider CPR        |                      | 2                          |
| 10-057-109                 | Ecology                        |                      | 2                          |
| 10-057-143                 | Natural Resources Comn         | 10n Topics           | 2                          |
| 10-058-162                 | S212 Wildland Fire Chai        | nsaws                | 1                          |
| 10-058-179                 | Fire Experience                |                      | 3                          |
| 10-058-182                 | Fire Prep                      |                      | 1                          |
| 10-057-128                 | Wildlife Mgmt - Nongan         | ne and Hunted Specie | es 3                       |
| 10-057-132                 | Forestry 1                     |                      | es 3<br>3<br>3<br>3        |
| 10-058-171                 | History of Wildfire            |                      | 3                          |
| 10-057-133                 | Forestry 2                     |                      |                            |
| 10-058-163                 | S290 Intermediate Wild         | land Fire Behavior   | 1                          |
| 10-058-181                 | Prescribed Fire                |                      | 1                          |
| 10-058-185                 | S134 & RT130 Annual R          | efresher             | 1                          |
| 10-057-131                 | Forest Recreation Enviro       | nmental Education    | 3                          |
| <b>General Studie</b>      |                                |                      |                            |
| 10-801-195                 | Written Communication          |                      | 3                          |
| 10-804-107                 | College Mathematics            |                      | 3                          |
| 10-801-196                 | Oral/Interpersonal Com         | m                    | 3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>4 |
| 10-809-198                 | Intro to Psychology            |                      | 3                          |
| 10-809-195                 | Economics                      |                      | 3                          |
| 10-806-114                 | General Biology                |                      | 4                          |

## **OUTDOOR POWER**

#### **Outdoor Power Equipment Technician**

Technical Diploma • 32 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible\* • Appleton Time of Day: Day • Full Time and Part Time

Get ready to enter the "Monster Shop." This unique program will provide you with the technical skills and knowledge to service and maintain small internal combustion engines. You'll work on zero turn lawnmowers, garden tractor, tillers, snow blowers, generators, chain saws, line trimmers and blowers. The shop is connected with companies such as Ariens, Briggs and Stratton, Snap-On Tools and Stihl, so you know you'll be working with the best equipment and gaining the specialized skills that employers want.

31-461-3

| <b>Career Opport</b>  | unities                                   |  |
|-----------------------|---|--|
| Parts Manager         | Sales Consultant                          |  |
| Service Technicia     | in Service Writer                         |  |
| Shop Manager          |   |  |
| Occupational S        | Specific (30 Credits)                     | Credits  |
| 10-461-150            | Intro to Outdoor Power Equipment          | 3  |
| 10-461-151            | OPE Four Stroke Engines                   | 3  |
| 10-461-152            | OPE Two Stroke Engines                    | 3  |
| 10-461-153            | OPE DC Electrical & Fuel Mgmt Systems     | 3  |
| 10-461-154            | Hydraulics, Drivelines, and Chassis       | 3  |
| 10-461-156            | Motorcycle & Moped Service & Repair       | 3  |
| 10-461-157            | ATV & UTV Service & Repair                | 3  |
| 10-461-158            | Motorcycle & Moped Electrical Diagnostics | 3  |
| 10-461-159            | ATV & UTV Electrical & Diagnostics        | 3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3 |
| 10-461-155            | OPE Diesel Engine Systems                 | 3  |
| <b>Occupational S</b> | upportive (2 Credits)                     |  |
| 31-801-318            | Communication, Applied                    | 2  |
|                       |   |  |

\*See financial aid available for this program: www.fvtc.edu/FinancialAidCredits

## **Aviation**

#### Aeronautics-Pilot Trainina

10-402-1

Associate Degree • 60 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible • Oshkosh Time of Day: Day • Full Time and Part Time

Turn your love of flying into a great career as a charter, regional or major airline pilot. Your training includes FAA approved 141 flight training for Private Pilot, Instrument Rating and Commercial Pilot Multi-Engine, along with all the requirements to be Restricted-ATP eligible, so you'll have flight experience requirements sooner for your first airline job. In addition, you'll gain the knowledge, skills and in-flight experience to qualify for the Commercial Pilot certificate with single-engine, multi-engine and instrument airplane privileges; and Certificated Flight Instructor certificates with singleengine, multi-engine and instrument airplane privileges. You'll also learn about weather, aerodynamics and aircraft systems, and will use the latest flight training equipment, including high-tech, modern aircraft and flight simulators. Enjoy small class sizes and one-on-one instruction tailored to your individual needs. You can start working in the industry before graduating, so you'll have more flight time, certificates and experience than typical four-year program graduates.

#### **Career Opportunities**

| curcor opport           |                             |                            |   |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| Aerial Photograph       |                             | Agricultural Pilot         |   |
| Airline Pilot           |                             | Charter Pilot              |   |
| Corporate Pilot         |                             | Flight Instructor          |   |
| Law Enforcement         | Pilot                       | U.S. Forestry or Contracto | 0 |
| <b>Technical Studie</b> | es (43 Credits)             | Credits                    |   |
| 10-402-100              | Private Pilot-Flight 1      | 2                          |   |
| 10-402-101              | Private Pilot-Ground        | 3                          |   |
| 10-402-102              | Aviation Weather            | 3                          |   |
| 10-402-122              | Private Pilot-Flight 2      | 1                          |   |
| 10-402-125              | Private Pilot-Flight 3      | 1                          |   |
| 10-402-103              | Instrument-Ground           | 3<br>3                     |   |
| 10-402-106              | Aircraft Systems            |                            |   |
| 10-402-126              | Instrument Flight 1         | 1                          |   |
| 10-402-127              | Instrument Flight 2         | 2                          |   |
| 10-402-128              | Instrument Flight 3         | 1                          |   |
| 10-402-151              | Commercial Flight 1         | 2                          |   |
| 10-402-152              | Commercial Flight 2         | 2                          |   |
| 10-402-171              | CFI-Flight 1                | 2                          |   |
| 10-402-104              | Commercial-Ground           | 2<br>3<br>3                |   |
| 10-402-105              | Aerodynamics                |                            |   |
| 10-402-154              | Commercial Flight 4         | 1                          |   |
| 10-402-172              | CFI-Flight 2                | 2                          |   |
| 10-402-153              | Commercial Flight 3         | 2                          |   |
| 10-402-131              | Aviation Safety & Human Fa  | ctors, Intro to 1          |   |
| 10-402-132              | Fundamentals of ATC and Ai  | rspace 1                   |   |
| 10-402-133              | Applied Aviation Safety and |                            |   |
| 10-402-173              | CFI-Flight 3                | 1                          |   |
| 10-402-174              | CFI-Flight 4                | 1                          |   |
| 10-402-175              | CFI-Flight 5                | 1                          |   |
| <b>General Studies</b>  | s (17 Credits)              |                            |   |
| 10-809-198              | Intro to Psychology         | 3                          |   |
| 10-804-113              | College Technical Math 1A   | 3                          |   |
| 10-801-196              | Oral/Interpersonal Comm     | 3                          |   |
| 10-804-114              | College Technical Math 1B   | 3<br>3<br>2<br>3<br>3      |   |
| 10-801-195              | Written Communication       | 3                          |   |
| 10-809-195              | Economics                   | 3                          |   |
|                         |                             |                            |   |

r Pilot

10-402-104

10-402-105

10-402-153

10-402-154



#### **Aeronautics-Professional Pilot**

#### 31-402-1

redits

2

3

3

#### Technical Diploma • 33 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible • Oshkosh Time of Day: Day • Full Time and Part Time

If you'd like to build your flight experience for employment in the aviation industry, this diploma program can give you the training and experience you need to get started. Your training includes FAA approved 141 flight training for Private Pilot, Instrument Rating and Commercial Pilot Multi-Engine and Single-Engine, so you'll have flight experience and certifications for your first professional pilot job. You'll be well prepared for a variety of interesting career options. If your goal is to become an airline pilot, this program can offer an alternative pathway to our Aeronautics-Pilot Training associate degree to acquire the necessary flight hours you'll need to be eligible for those positions.

| Career Oppor    | rtunities              |                |    |
|-----------------|------------------------|----------------|----|
| Aerial Photogra | ıphy Pilot             | Air Tour Pilot |    |
| Crop Duster     |                        | DNR Pilot      |    |
| Law Enforceme   | nt Pilot               | Skydiver Pilot |    |
| Wildland Fire P | Pilot                  |                |    |
| Occupational    | Specific (33 Credits)  |                | Cr |
| 10-402-100      | Private Pilot-Flight 1 |                |    |
| 10-402-101      | Private Pilot-Ground   |                |    |
| 10-402-102      | Aviation Weather       |                |    |
| 10-402-122      | Private Pilot-Flight 2 |                |    |
| 10-402-125      | Private Pilot-Flight 3 |                |    |
| 10-402-103      | Instrument-Ground      |                |    |
| 10-402-106      | Aircraft Systems       |                |    |
| 10-402-126      | Instrument Flight 1    |                |    |
| 10-402-127      | Instrument Flight 2    |                |    |
| 10-402-128      | Instrument Flight 3    |                |    |
| 10-402-151      | Commercial Flight 1    |                |    |
| 10-402-152      | Commercial Flight 2    |                |    |
|                 |                        |                |    |

Commercial-Ground

Commercial Flight 3

Commercial Flight 4

Aerodynamics



#### **Aircraft Electronics**

#### Associate Degree • 63 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible • Oshkosh Time of Day: Day • Full Time

If you love airplanes and electronics, this is the degree program for you. As an aircraft electrician, you'll install, inspect, test, repair, and alian communication, navigation and flight control systems. You'll learn the theory and practice of avionics and gain the skills necessary for a career as an entry-level avionics technician. Spend more than half of your time in hands-on experience with modern avionic systems and associated test equipment. When you're done, you'll be ready for certification by the National Center for Aerospace & Transportation Technologies. Once you earn the Aircraft Electronics degree, with only one additional year of instruction, you can also complete the Airframe & Powerplant Mechanics program

10-486-1

| you can also col  | mplete the Airtrame & Powerplant Mechai    | nics progran          |
|---|--|-----------------------|
| <b>Career Opport</b>  | unities                                    |                       |
| Avionics Systems Repair Technician Quality Assurance Technician |  |                       |
|   | Installation Technician                    |                       |
|   | es (42 Credits)                            | Credits               |
| 10-486-112  | Materials and Installation                 | 3                     |
| 10-486-124  | Aeronautics, Introduction to               | 3                     |
| 10-486-160  | Aircraft Electrical Power                  | 3                     |
| 10-486-161  | Aviation Regulations & Publications        | 2                     |
| 10-620-103  | DC Circuits 3 - Aircraft/Electromechanical | 1                     |
| 10-660-110  | DC Circuits 1                              | 1                     |
| 10-660-111  | DC Circuits 2                              | 1                     |
| 10-660-114  | AC Circuits 1                              | 1                     |
| 10-486-110  | Aircraft Instrument Systems                | 3                     |
| 10-486-111  | Basic Avionics Systems                     | 3                     |
| 10-486-163  | Aircraft Electrical Systems                | 3                     |
| 10-486-166  | Maintenance Forms & Records                | 1                     |
| 10-486-167  | Technical Drawings & Diagrams              | 1                     |
| 10-486-114  | Avionics Communications                    | 3                     |
| 10-486-140  | Avionics Control Systems                   | 2                     |
| 10-660-115  | AC Circuits 2                              | 1                     |
| 10-660-129  | Semiconductors 2                           | 1                     |
| 10-660-130  | Digital Electronics Tech 1                 | 1                     |
| 10-660-131  | Digital Electronics Tech 2                 | 1                     |
| 10-660-128  | Semiconductors 1                           | 1                     |
| 10-486-143  | Avionics Surveillance Systems              | 3                     |
| 10-486-169  | Avionics Navigational Systems              | 3                     |
| <b>General Studie</b>   | es (18 Credits)                            |                       |
| 10-801-195  | Written Communication                      | 3                     |
| 10-804-113  | College Technical Math 1A                  | 3                     |
| 10-806-139  | Survey of Physics                          | 3                     |
| 10-801-196  | Oral/Interpersonal Comm                    | 3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3 |
| 10-809-198  | Intro to Psychology                        | 3                     |
| 10-809-195  | Economics                                  | 3                     |
| <b>Suggested Elec</b>   | tives (3 Credits)                          |                       |
| 10-486-123  | FCC License, Preparation for               | 1                     |
| 10-486-168  | Human Factors                              | 1                     |
| 10-486-144  | Installation Project 1                     | 1                     |
|   |  | -                     |

\*See financial aid available for this program: www.fvtc.edu/FinancialAidCredits

Installation Project 2

Installation Project 3

Avionics Co-op 1

10-486-145

10-486-146

10-486-130

#### Airframe & Powerplant Mechanics 32-486-1 Technical Diploma • 70 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible\* • Oshkosh Time of Day: Day and Evening • Full Time

Aviation maintenance technicians play an important role in keeping aircraft safe and ready to fly. This program prepares you for Federal Aviation Administration certification which allows a mechanic to inspect and maintain U.S.-registered civil aircraft. Through hands-on training you'll learn to inspect, troubleshoot, repair, and maintain aircraft structure and aircraft engines. You'll also learn the details of maintenance documentation, recordkeeping and certification, as well as how to read technical drawings and diagrams. This career field requires a high standard of integrity and ethics. Are you ready?

nnician

#### **Career Opportunities**

| curcer opport         |  |              |                  |
|-----------------------|--|--------------|------------------|
| Aircraft Inspector    |  | e Technician |                  |
| Aviation Mainten      | ance Technician Corpo                    | rate/General | Aviation Tech    |
| <b>Occupational S</b> | pecific (58 Credits)                     |              | Credits          |
| 10-486-112            | Materials and Installation               |              | 3                |
| 10-486-160            | Aircraft Electrical Power                |              | 3<br>2           |
| 10-486-161            | <b>Aviation Regulations &amp; Public</b> | ations       | 2                |
| 10-620-103            | DC Circuits 3 - Aircraft/Electro         | omechanical  | 1                |
| 10-660-110            | DC Circuits 1                            |              | 1                |
| 10-660-111            | DC Circuits 2                            |              | 1                |
| 10-660-114            | AC Circuits 1                            |              | 1                |
| 10-486-110            | Aircraft Instrument Systems              |              | 3<br>3<br>3      |
| 10-486-111            | Basic Avionics Systems                   |              | 3                |
| 10-486-163            | Aircraft Electrical Systems              |              | 3                |
| 10-486-166            | Maintenance Forms & Records              | 5            | 1                |
| 10-486-167            | Technical Drawings & Diagram             |              | 1                |
| 10-486-168            | Human Factors                            |              | 1                |
| 32-442-317            | Aircraft Applied Welding                 |              | 1                |
| 32-486-310            | Aircraft Powerplants 1                   |              | 4                |
| 32-486-315            | Powerplant Systems 1                     |              |                  |
| 32-486-316            | Powerplant Systems 2                     |              | 3<br>2<br>2      |
| 32-486-322            | Aircraft Systems 1                       |              | 2                |
| 32-486-333            | Aircraft Inspection and Analys           | is           | 3                |
| 32-486-339            | Propellers                               |              | 3<br>2           |
| 32-486-323            | Aircraft Systems 2                       |              | 4                |
| 32-486-326            | Structural Materials                     |              | 3                |
| 32-486-327            | Maintenance and Service                  |              | 3<br>3           |
| 32-486-331            | Aircraft Powerplant 2                    |              | 4                |
| 32-486-337            | Powerplant Systems 3                     |              | 3                |
| Occupational S        | upportive (12 Credits)                   |              |                  |
| 10-486-124            | Aeronautics, Introduction to             |              | 3                |
| 10-804-113            | College Technical Math 1A                |              | 3<br>3<br>3<br>3 |
| 10-801-195            | Written Communication                    |              | 3                |
| 10-806-139            | Survey of Physics                        |              | 3                |
|                       |  |              | -                |



Get a bird's eve view of FVTC's Aviation programs: www.fvtc.edu/AviationVideo

## **Business, Management &** Finance

## **ACCOUNTING & FINANCE**

#### Accounting

10-101-1 Associate Degree • 63 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible • Appleton, Chilto Clintonville, Online, Oshkosh, Waupaca, Wautoma Time of Day: Day and Evening • Full Time and Part Time

If you're detail orientated, this dearee program could lead to a succes accounting career. Learn how to maintain records of accounts and handle business transactions for sales, expenses, payments, purchases and inventories. You'll learn to prepare, review and interpret financia reports, which is critical information that helps management make business decisions. You'll also gain skills in Microsoft Excel spreadshe computerized accounting software, payroll, cost accounting and tax preparation. These services are essential for virtually any type of business, industry or government operation.

| Career Opport    |  |                            |
|------------------|--|----------------------------|
| Accounting Assoc |  | eceivable Coordir          |
| Cost Accountant  | Payroll Accountant                       |                            |
| Staff Accountant | Tax Preparer                             |                            |
| Technical Studie |  | Credits                    |
| 10-101-145       | Spreadsheets, Beginning                  | 1                          |
| 10-101-152       | Spreadsheets, Intermediate               | 1                          |
| 10-101-180       | Financial Accounting 1                   | 4                          |
| 10-103-120       | MS Office Suite, Introduction            | 2                          |
| 10-101-153       | Spreadsheets, Advanced                   | 2                          |
| 10-101-181       | Financial Accounting 2                   | 4                          |
| 10-101-194       | Payroll                                  | 2                          |
| 10-101-195       | Advanced Payroll                         | 1                          |
| 10-102-112       | Business, Introduction to                | 3                          |
| 10-101-104       | QuickBooks Accounting                    | 2                          |
| 10-101-132       | Cost Accounting                          | 4                          |
| 10-101-186       | Income Tax Accounting                    | 4                          |
| 10-101-182       | Intermediate Accounting                  | 4                          |
| 10-101-190       | Financial Fraud Detection, Fundamental   | ls of 1                    |
| 10-101-193       | Great Plains-Enterprise Rsrce Planning S |                            |
| 10-101-196       | Accounting Capstone                      | 2                          |
| 10-101-197       | Advanced Tax                             | 2                          |
| 10-102-103       | Business Law 1                           | 3                          |
| 10-106-199       | Business Career Planning                 | 1                          |
| General Studie   |  |                            |
| 10-801-195       | Written Communication                    | 3                          |
| 10-804-123       | Math w Business Apps                     | 3                          |
| 10-801-196       | Oral/Interpersonal Comm                  | 3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3 |
| 10-809-166       | Intro to Ethics: Theory & App            | 3                          |
| 10-809-199       | Psychology of Human Relations            | 3                          |
| 10-809-195       | Economics                                | 3                          |
| Suggested Elec   | tives (1 Credits)                        |                            |
| 10-114-175       | Financial Planning                       | 3                          |
| 10-106-112       | Keyboarding Speed Development            | 1                          |
| 10-101-106       | Accounting Internship 1                  | 1                          |
| 10-140-100       | International Professional Field Studies | 3                          |
|                  |  |                            |

| on,          | Appleton, Chilto<br>Time of Day: D<br>As an accounti<br>of daily busino<br>inventories, po<br>QuickBooks, M<br>learn and prace | Assistant<br>ma • 33 Credits • Finar<br>on, Clintonville, Online, O<br>ay and Evening • Full Ti<br>ing assistant, you'll mai<br>ess transactions, accoun<br>ayroll and financial state<br>licrosoft Excel spreadshe<br>ctice written, oral and in<br>oma, you'll be an asset | shkosh, Waupaca, V<br>me and Part Time<br>ntain timely and c<br>ts receivable, acco<br>ements. Gain expe<br>eets and other soft<br>nterpersonal comm | accurate records<br>unts payable,<br>rience with<br>ware. You'll also |
|--------------|--|--|--|---|
| essful<br>es | <b>Career Oppor</b><br>Accounting Cler<br>Billing Clerk  |  | Accounts Payable/I<br>Bookkeeper   | Receivable Clerk  |
| al           | Payroll Clerk  |  |  |   |
|              |  | Specific (27 Credits)  |  | Credits   |
| ets,         | 10-101-145   | Spreadsheets, Beginning  |  | 1   |
|              | 10-101-152   | Spreadsheets, Intermed   | ate  | 1   |
|              | 10-101-180   | Financial Accounting 1   |  | 4   |
|              | 10-102-112   | Business, Introduction to  |  | 3   |
|              | 10-103-120   | MS Office Suite, Introdu   | ction  | 2   |
|              | 10-804-123   | Math w Business Apps   |  | 3   |
| inator       | 10-101-104   | QuickBooks Accounting  |  | 3<br>2<br>2   |
|              | 10-101-153   | Spreadsheets, Advanced   |  |   |
|              | 10-101-181   | Financial Accounting 2   |  | 4   |
|              | 10-101-190   | Financial Fraud Detection  | n, Fundamentals of   | 1   |
|              | 10-101-194   | Payroll  |  | 2   |
|              | 10-101-195   | Advanced Payroll   |  | 1   |
|              | 10-106-199   | Business Career Plannin  | g  | 1   |
|              | Occupational   | Supportive (6 Credits)   |  |   |
|              | 10-801-195   | Written Communication  |  | 3   |
|              | 10-801-196   | Oral/Interpersonal Com   | m  | 3   |
|              |  | , ,  |  |   |

Full degree programs are available at our Appleton and Oshkosh campuses, as well as regional centers in Chilton, Clintonville, Waupaca and Wautoma.

Learn more: www.fvtc.edu/FlexibleLearning



See how Justin will graduate from Fox Valley Tech with two degrees and zero debt: www.fvtc.edu/ZeroDebt

#### **Banking & Financial Services** 10-114-3 Associate Degree • 61 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible • Online Time of Day and Evening • Full Time and Part Time

Money makes the world go around and in this career field, you are at the center of business and personal transactions. Learn about the framework of laws and regulations in the financial sector. Gain a broad knowledge of business activities as well as skills in financial accounting, sales and marketing, financial planning and investing. Learn to use problem-solving strategies to help clients achieve financial goals.

#### **Career Opportunities**

|  | <b>Business Manage</b> | er Consumer Lender                         |  |
|--|------------------------|--|--|
| Investment Representative              |                        |  | essor  |
| Customer Service Representative/Teller |                        |  |  |
|  | Technical Studie       |  | Credi  |
|  | 10-114-115             | Credit Procedures                          | 3  |
|  | 10-114-124             | Money and Banking, Introduction to         | 3<br>3<br>2  |
|  | 10-103-120             | MS Office Suite, Introduction              | 2  |
|  | 10-101-145             | Spreadsheets, Beginning                    | 1  |
|  | 10-101-152             | Spreadsheets, Intermediate                 | 1  |
|  | 10-101-180             | Financial Accounting 1                     | 4  |
|  | 10-114-104             | Financial Institutions                     | 3  |
|  | 10-114-175             | Financial Planning                         | 3  |
|  | 10-101-104             | QuickBooks Accounting                      | 2  |
|  | 10-104-117             | Sales Principles                           | 3  |
|  | 10-104-151             | Marketing 1, Principles of                 | 3<br>2<br>3<br>3<br>2<br>1<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3 |
|  | 10-114-176             | Stock and Bond Investments                 | 3  |
|  | 10-114-105             | Financial Services and Products            | 2  |
|  | 10-101-190             | Financial Fraud Detection, Fundamentals of | 1  |
|  | 10-102-103             | Business Law 1                             | 3  |
|  | 10-116-155             | Business Ethics                            | 3  |
|  | 10-114-103             | Financial Statement Analysis               | 3  |
|  | <b>General Studie</b>  | s (15 Credits)                             |  |
|  | 10-801-195             | Written Communication                      | 3  |
|  | 10-804-123             | Math w Business Apps                       | 3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3                               |
|  | 10-801-196             | Oral/Interpersonal Comm                    | 3  |
|  | 10-809-195             | Economics                                  | 3  |
|  | 10-809-198             | Intro to Psychology                        | 3  |
| Suggested Electives (3 Credits)        |                        |  |  |
|  | 10-101-181             | Financial Accounting 2                     | 4  |
|  | 10-101-186             | Income Tax Accounting                      | 4  |
|  |                        |  |  |

#### Bookkeeping

Technical Diploma • 13 Credits • Not Financial Aid Eligible Appleton, Chilton, Clintonville, Online, Oshkosh, Waupaca, Wautoma Time of Day: Day and Evening • Full Time and Part Time

If you enjoy working with numbers and like to analyze information, then the Bookkeeping diploma might be a good fit for you. With this entry-level career program, you'll learn how to process accounting transactions, create financial statements, calculate payroll, manage Microsoft Excel spreadsheets, use QuickBooks and other accounting software. The Bookkeeping diploma is a great way to start your career or grow in your current position as a small business employee.

30-101-3

#### Career Opportunity

Bookkeeper

| Occupational Specific (13 Credits) Credits |   |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| QuickBooks Accounting                      | 2   |  |  |  |
| Spreadsheets, Beginning                    | 1   |  |  |  |
| Spreadsheets, Intermediate                 | 1   |  |  |  |
| Financial Accounting 1                     | 4   |  |  |  |
| Payroll                                    | 2   |  |  |  |
| Advanced Payroll                           | 1   |  |  |  |
| MS Office Suite, Introduction              | 2   |  |  |  |
|  | QuickBooks Accounting<br>Spreadsheets, Beginning<br>Spreadsheets, Intermediate<br>Financial Accounting 1<br>Payroll<br>Advanced Payroll |  |  |  |

## **ADMINISTRATIVE PROFESSIONALS**

**Administrative Professional** 10-106-6 Associate Degree • 60 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible • Appleton, Online Time of Day: Day and Evening • Full Time and Part Time

Enter one of the fastest-growing occupations with skills that transfer into any industry and all levels of an organization by becoming a key contributor in today's high-tech business environment. You'll gain hands-on experience in managing and coordinating a fast-paced office environment. You'll develop skills in communicating, collaborating and integrating software to enhance office efficiency.

| • •                  |                                  |                     |          |    |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|----------|----|
| <b>Career Opport</b> | unities                          |                     |          |    |
| Administrative A     | ssistant Adminis                 | strative Co         | oordinat | or |
| Administrative P     | rofessional Executiv             | ve Assista          | nt       |    |
| Office Manager       | Project                          | Project Coordinator |          |    |
| •                    | es (43 Credits)                  |                     | edits    |    |
| 10-103-120           | MS Office Suite, Introduction    |                     | 2        |    |
| 10-106-113           | Microsoft Outlook                |                     | 2        |    |
| 10-106-115           | Administrative Procedures        |                     | 3        |    |
| 10-106-118           | Effective Business Practice      |                     | 3        |    |
| 10-106-103           | Intro to Office Careers          |                     | 1        |    |
| 10-106-101           | Web Technologies                 |                     | 2        |    |
| 10-106-125           | Microsoft Office Suite, Advanced |                     | 3        |    |
| 10-106-140           | Meeting & Event Management Funda | mentals             | 3        |    |
| 10-106-157           | Administrative Management        |                     |          |    |
| 10-101-107           | Accounting, Principles of        |                     | 3<br>3   |    |
| 10-106-123           | Critical Thinking for Business   |                     | 3        |    |
| 10-106-124           | Business Projects                |                     | 3<br>3   |    |
| 10-106-178           | Business Presentation Techniques |                     | 3        |    |
| (continued on        |                                  |                     |          |    |
|                      |                                  |                     |          |    |

| 0-106-199      | Business Career Planning                      | 1                     |
|----------------|---|-----------------------|
| 0-106-109      |   | 3                     |
| 0-106-127      | Microsoft Apps                                | 2                     |
| 0-106-138      | Office Career Experience                      | 2                     |
| 0-196-103      | Continuous Improvement Basics for Office      | 1                     |
| General Studie | s (15 Credits)                                |                       |
| 0-804-123      | Math w Business Apps                          | 3                     |
| 0-801-195      | Written Communication                         | 3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3 |
| 0-809-199      | Psychology of Human Relations                 | 3                     |
| 0-801-196      | Oral/Interpersonal Comm                       | 3                     |
| 0-809-195      | Economics                                     | 3                     |
| uggested Elec  | tives (2 Credits)                             |                       |
| 0-101-104      |   | 2                     |
| 0-102-112      | Business, Introduction to                     | 3<br>3                |
| 0-104-151      | Marketing 1, Principles of                    | 3                     |
| 0-103-109      | Technology Tools for Marketing, Communication | 2                     |
| 0-102-103      | Business Law 1                                | 3                     |
|                |   |                       |

#### **Office Assistant**

31-106-1

#### Technical Diploma • 28 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible • Appleton, Online Time of Day: Day and Evening • Full Time and Part Time

An Office Assistant technical diploma will give you the skills employers are looking for in a wide variety of industries. Multitasking sums up the role of an office assistant with tasks related to the latest technology and software, office procedures and business communications to help you become a knowledgeable and valued team member. Once completed, vou can advance from the Office Assistant technical diploma into the Administrative Professional associate dearee.

#### Career Annortunities

| career Opporn     | unines                          |                         |               |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| Administrative As | ssistant                        | <b>Customer Account</b> | Representativ |
| Office Assistant  |                                 | Office Clerk            |               |
| Project Assistant |                                 | Receptionist            |               |
| Occupational S    | pecific (22 Credits)            |                         | Credits       |
| 10-103-120        | MS Office Suite, Introdu        | uction                  | 2             |
| 10-106-113        | Microsoft Outlook               |                         | 2             |
| 10-106-115        | Administrative Procedu          | res                     | 3             |
| 10-106-118        | <b>Effective Business Pract</b> | tice                    | 3             |
| 10-106-199        | <b>Business Career Planni</b>   | ng                      | 1             |
| 10-106-103        | Intro to Office Careers         | •                       | 1             |
| 10-106-125        | Microsoft Office Suite,         | Advanced                | 3             |
| 10-106-138        | <b>Office Career Experience</b> | e                       | 2             |
| 10-106-157        | Administrative Manage           | ment                    | 3             |
| 10-106-101        | Web Technologies                |                         | 2             |
| Occupational S    | upportive (6 Credits)           |                         |               |
| 10-804-123        | Math w Business Apps            |                         | 3             |
| 10-801-195        | Written Communication           |                         | 3             |
|                   |                                 |                         |               |

#### Receptionist

#### 30-106-3

Technical Diploma • 8 Credits • Not Financial Aid Eligible • Appleton, Online Time of Day: Day and Evening • Full Time and Part Time

If you are an upbeat person who enjoys interacting with people, then the Receptionist technical diploma would be a great fit for you. This program will prepare you for employment in entry-level office positions. You'll learn basic computer skills, communication techniques, customer service skills, business networking and office procedures. Once completed, you can advance from the Receptionist technical diploma to the Office Assistant technical diploma and into the Administrative Professional associate dearee.

#### **Career Opportunity** Decontionict

| Receptionisi                              |                               |   |  |  |
|---|-------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Occupational Specific (8 Credits) Credits |                               |   |  |  |
| 10-103-120                                | MS Office Suite, Introduction | 2 |  |  |
| 10-106-115                                | Administrative Procedures     | 3 |  |  |
| 10-106-118                                | Effective Business Practice   | 3 |  |  |
|   |                               |   |  |  |

#### Virtual Assistant NEW

30-106-10

#### Technical Diploma • 20 Credits • Financial Aid Pendina • Appleton, Online Time of Day: Day • Full Time and Part Time Do you like flexibility in your work environment and work well

independently? Do you have a desire to enhance your verbal and written communication skills, as well as your proficiency in Microsoft Office? If so, then this technical diploma is for you. You'll learn how to manage and support colleagues in multiple work locations with tasks including calendar and email management; document, workbook and presentation development; and event and travel planning.

#### **Career Opportunities**

| curoor opport            |                                  |                      |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|
| Administrative A         | ssistant Customer Ad             | count Representative |
| Office Assistant         | Office Clerk                     |                      |
| <b>Project Assistant</b> | Receptionist                     |                      |
| Occupational S           | pecific (20 Credits)             | Credits              |
| 10-103-120               | MS Office Suite, Introduction    | 2                    |
| 10-106-101               | Web Technologies                 | 2                    |
| 10-106-113               | Microsoft Outlook                | 2                    |
| 10-106-115               | Administrative Procedures        | 3                    |
| 10-106-109               | Virtual Communication            | 3                    |
| 10-106-127               | Microsoft Apps                   | 2                    |
| 10-106-140               | Meeting & Event Management Funda | amentals 3           |
| 10-106-157               | Administrative Management        | 3                    |
|                          | J                                |                      |

## **BUSINESS & MANAGEMENT**

#### **Business Analyst**

Associate Degree • 61 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible • Online Time of Day: Day and Evening • Full Time and Part Time

Do you enjoy investigating and facilitating improvements to business' information systems, policies and business processes? If so, you may be interested in the Business Analyst program. In this program, you'll gain the skills necessary to understand the structure, policies and operation of an organization. You'll learn techniques to research, analyze and design solutions using business requirements, best practices and relevant technology. Career opportunities are available in a variety of industries including healthcare, manufacturing, insurance and finance.

10-102-1

#### **C O I I I I**

| Career Oppo          | ortunities                               |  |
|----------------------|--|--|
| <b>Business Anal</b> |  | rstems Analys  |
| Enterprise And       |  | Analyst  |
| Project Coordi       | nator                                    |  |
| Technical Stu        | dies (41 Credits)                        | Credits  |
| 10-102-115           | Business Analyst Essentials              | 2  |
| 10-102-124           | BA Planning and Monitoring               | 3  |
| 10-196-188           | Project Management, Intro to             | 3<br>3<br>1  |
| 10-890-100           | College Success: On Course               | 1  |
| 10-103-120           | MS Office Suite, Introduction            | 2  |
| 10-102-126           | Elicitation and Collaboration Techniques | 2<br>2<br>3<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>2<br>3<br>2<br>3<br>2 |
| 10-107-158           | Systems Analysis                         | 3  |
| 10-152-168           | Data Access for Programmers              | 3  |
| 10-196-131           | Problem Solving                          | 2  |
| 10-102-130           | Requirements Analysis & Design           | 3  |
| 10-106-199           | Business Career Planning                 | 1  |
| 10-196-110           | Cost Controls and Budgeting              | 3  |
| 10-196-190           | Leadership Development                   | 3  |
| 10-102-136           | BA Strategy Analysis & Evaluation        | 3  |
| 10-102-198           | Business Analyst Career Experience       | 2  |
| 10-106-118           | Effective Business Practice              | 3  |
| 10-623-195           | Lean Tools                               | 2  |
| General Stuc         | lies (18 Credits)                        |  |
| 10-801-195           | Written Communication                    | 3  |
| 10-804-133           | Math & Logic                             | 3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3   |
| 10-809-198           | Intro to Psychology                      | 3  |
| 10-801-196           | Oral/Interpersonal Comm                  | 3  |
| 10-809-166           | Intro to Ethics: Theory & App            | 3  |
| 10-809-195           | Economics                                | 3  |
| Suggested E          | lectives (2 Credits)                     |  |
| 10-106-178           | Business Presentation Techniques         | 3  |
|                      |  |  |
|                      |  |  |



If you're looking for variety in your career, the Business Analyst program might be a great fit for you: www.fvtc.edu/BusAnalyst

#### **Business Management**

Associate Degree • 62 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible Appleton, Chilton, Clintonville, Online, Oshkosh, Waupaca, Wautoma Time of Day: Day and Evening • Full Time and Part Time Also Offered in an Accelerated Format

Do you tend to take charge in group settings? Do people say you are a natural leader? This degree will give you the skills for employment in a variety of business settings or help you start your own company. You'll learn management theory, human resources management, accounting and other quantitative methods, organization and production, marketing and business decision making. You'll become a successful supervisor, able to solve problems and control costs. An internship will help you practice and hone your skills in a real-world business environment.

10-102-3

| Career Oppor     | tunities                       |                  |   |
|------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|---|
| Assistant Mana   | ger (                          | ustomer Service  | Supervisor                                |
| Management T     | rainee S                       | hift Coordinator |   |
| Team Leader      |                                |                  |   |
| Technical Stu    | lies (41 Credits)              |                  | Credits                                   |
| 10-101-107       | Accounting, Principles o       | f                | 3   |
| 10-103-120       | MS Office Suite, Introdu       | ction            | 2   |
| 10-116-193       | Human Resources, Intro         | duction to       | 3   |
| 10-102-103       | Business Law 1                 |                  | 3   |
| 10-104-151       | Marketing 1, Principles        | of               | 3   |
| 10-196-191       | Supervision                    |                  | 3   |
| 10-104-117       | Sales Principles               |                  | 3   |
| 10-106-199       | <b>Business Career Plannin</b> | g                | 3<br>2<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>1<br>3<br>2 |
| 10-116-155       | Business Ethics                |                  | 3   |
| 10-196-110       | Cost Controls and Budge        | eting            | 3   |
| 10-196-131       | Problem Solving                |                  | 2   |
| 10-101-145       | Spreadsheets, Beginning        | ]                | 1   |
| 10-102-106       | Business Management I          | nternship        | 2   |
| 10-196-190       | Leadership Developmen          | t                | 3   |
|                  | f 3 credits from these opt     | ions:            |   |
| 10-106-118       | Effective Business Practi      | ice              | 3<br>3                                    |
| 10-196-108       | <b>Contemporary Business</b>   | Issues           | 3   |
| Select a total o | f 3 credits from these opt     | ions:            |   |
| 10-102-112       | Business, Introduction to      | D                | 3   |
| 10-145-104       | Entrepreneurship, Introd       | luction to       | 3   |
| General Stud     | ies (15 Credits)               |                  |   |
| 10-804-123       | Math w Business Apps           |                  | 3   |
| 10-809-198       | Intro to Psychology            |                  | 3   |
| 10-801-195       | Written Communication          |                  | 3   |
| 10-801-196       | Oral/Interpersonal Com         | m                | 3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3                     |
| 10-809-195       | Economics                      |                  | 3   |
| (continued on    | next page)                     |                  |   |

#### Suggested Electives (6 Credits) Choose 6 credits from one Focus Area below: Entrepreneurship 10-145-115 Entrepreneurial Thinking 3 Financial Intelligence for Entrepreneurs 10-145-116 3 Financial 10-101-104 QuickBooks Accounting 2 Money and Bankina, Introduction to 10-114-124 3 10-114-175 Financial Plannina 3 10-101-180 Financial Accounting 1 4 Global 10-104-100 Diaital Marketina 3 Global Leadership & Prof. Development 10-140-164 3 10-141-166 Intercultural Relations 3 Elective: Choice of Foreign Language 10-802-991 3 Marketina Professional Sales 2 10-104-118 Sales Strategy 10-104-119 2 10-140-100 International Professional Field Studies 3 Integrated Marketing Communications 10-104-103 3 Social Media Marketing Strategy 10-104-108 3 Operations

Microsoft Outlook 2 10-106-113 10-623-195 Lean Tools 2 **Business Presentation Techniques** 10-106-178 3 10-196-188 Project Management, Intro to 3

#### **Business Operations**

31-102-4

Technical Diploma • 32 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible Appleton, Chilton, Clintonville, Online, Oshkosh, Waupaca, Wautoma Time of Day: Day and Evening • Full Time and Part Time

Whether you're an entry-level employee or you're a seasoned worker looking to update your skills, the Business Operations technical diploma is a great fit for you. You'll learn how to apply supervision, marketing, human resources and accounting skills in a business setting. In addition, opportunities to grow your communication skills will round out your training. This diploma can be completed in one year so you can apply your new skills right away.

| Career Oppor          | tunities                      |                 |             |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Business Admin        | iistrator Fa                  | icility Manager |             |
| <b>Operations Mar</b> | nager St                      | ore Manager     |             |
| Supervisor            |                               | -               |             |
| Occupational 3        | Specific (23 Credits)         |                 | Credits     |
| 10-101-107            | Accounting, Principles of     |                 | 3           |
| 10-102-112            | Business, Introduction to     |                 | 3           |
| 10-103-120            | MS Office Suite, Introduction | on              | 2           |
| 10-116-193            | Human Resources, Introdu      | ction to        | 3           |
| 10-102-103            | Business Law 1                |                 | 3           |
| 10-104-151            | Marketing 1, Principles of    |                 | 3<br>3<br>3 |
| 10-196-191            | Supervision                   |                 | 3           |
| 10-104-117            | Sales Principles              |                 | 3           |
| Occupational          | Supportive (9 Credits)        |                 |             |
| 10-804-123            | Math w Business Apps          |                 | 3           |
| 10-809-198            | Intro to Psychology           |                 |             |
| 10-801-195            | Written Communication         |                 | 3<br>3      |

## \*See financial aid available for this program: www.fvtc.edu/FinancialAidCredits

# Business, Management & Finance

#### **Digital Court Reporter**

Technical Diploma • 28 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible\* • Online Time of Day: Evening • Full Time and Part Time

Digital court reporters are responsible for recording and transcribing court proceedings. In this program, you'll gain an understanding of the digital recording system maintenance, upkeep and operation. You'll receive training in using recording software and providing litigation support, as well as annotating proceedings with essential case information, performing playback of proceedings and accurately preparing and proofread transcripts. As a digital court reporter, you may also find work in the private sector for attorneys by digitally recording and transcribing depositions.

| Career | <b>Opportunities</b> |
|--------|----------------------|
|--------|----------------------|

| Court Reporter                     | Digital Audio Reporter |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Digital Court Reporter             |                        |
| Occupational Specific (28 Credits) | Cre                    |

| Occupational | Specific (28 Credits)                    | Credits |
|--------------|--|---------|
| 10-103-180   | MS Word Introduction                     | 1       |
| 10-103-184   | MS Word Intermediate                     | 1       |
| 10-106-112   | Keyboarding Speed Development            | 1       |
| 10-110-112   | Legal Terminology, Introduction to       | 3       |
| 10-170-100   | Digital Court Reporting, Introduction to | 2       |
| 10-170-103   | Legal Transcription                      | 3       |
| 10-170-115   | DCR Grammar & Punctuation 1              | 3       |
| 10-102-103   | Business Law 1                           | 3       |
| 10-103-181   | MS Excel Introduction                    | 1       |
| 10-154-113   | Fundamentals of Computing                | 2       |
| 10-170-102   | Digital Audio Reporting Lab              | 2       |
| 10-170-104   | Legal Transcription 2                    | 3       |
| 10-170-116   | DCR Grammar & Punctuation 2              | 3       |
|              |  |         |

#### Human Resources

10-116-1

31-170-1

Associate Degree • 60 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible • Appleton, Online Time of Day: Day and Evening • Full Time and Part Time Also Offered in an Accelerated Format

Human resources professionals help managers and directors find, train and motivate employees. In this program you will gain skills to recruit individuals and coordinate hiring and orientation processes for new employees. You'll learn how to maintain important personnel records and how to administer safety, training, and recognition programs. In this career field, your duties may include developing and implementing compensation and benefits packages and overseeing legal compliance. Also learn about employment law, labor relations, insurance administration and budgeting for human resources functions. You will be well equipped for this rewarding and important career field.

| Career Oppor<br>Benefits Specia<br>Human Resour<br>Staff Coordinat | list<br>ces Coordinator I | luman Resources<br>Recruiting Assistan |         |
|--|---------------------------|--|---------|
| Technical Stuc   | lies (39 Credits)         |  | Credits |
| 10-102-112   | Business, Introduction to |  | 3       |
| 10-116-155   | Business Ethics           |  | 3       |
| 10-116-193   | Human Resources, Introd   | uction to                              | 3       |
| 10-890-100   | College Success: On Cour  | se                                     | 1       |
| 10-103-120   | MS Office Suite, Introduc | tion                                   | 2       |
| 10-116-150   | Employment Law            |  | 3       |
| (continued o   |                           |  |         |

### Find the most current information on all FVTC programs: www.fvtc.edu/Programs

| 10-116-154            | Recruiting and Hiring               |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 10-809-172            | Introduction to Diversity Studies   |
| 10-101-194            | Payroll                             |
| 10-116-153            | Compensation and Benefits           |
| 10-116-168            | Principles of Budgeting for HR      |
| 10-116-123            | Human Resources Internship          |
| 10-116-152            | Technology in Human Resources       |
| 10-116-160            | Training Design and Measurement     |
| 10-116-105            | Employee and Labor Relations        |
|                       | • •                                 |
| <b>General Studie</b> |                                     |
| 10-801-196            | Oral/Interpersonal Comm             |
| 10-801-195            | Written Communication               |
| 10-804-123            | Math w Business Apps                |
| 10-809-195            | Economics                           |
| 10-809-196            | Intro to Sociology                  |
| 10-809-198            | Intro to Psychology                 |
| Suggested Elec        | tives (3 Credits)                   |
| 10-196-131            | Problem Solving                     |
| 10-196-121            | Safety, Principles of               |
| 10-802-100            | Spanish 1                           |
| 10-623-195            | Lean Tools                          |
| 10-101-145            | Spreadsheets, Beginning             |
| 10-141-166            | Working Effectively Across Cultures |
|                       |                                     |

3

3 2 3

3

2

2

3

3

3

3

3

3

3

10-110-1

#### Legal Studies/Paralegal

Associate Degree • 62 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible • Appleton, Online Time of Day: Day and Evening • Full Time and Part Time

Become an essential member of the legal office team with a legal studies/paralegal degree. You'll work under the supervision of lawyers to draft and interpret legal documents; select, compile and use technical legal information; analyze and resolve legal procedural problems; and recognize and manage potential ethical conflicts. Your work will support and prepare attorneys with investigation, interviews and preparation, though paralegals cannot give legal advice or represent clients in court. Courses cover legal research, legal technology and law office management. Industry professionals teach the procedures and the laws you need to function effectively in a law office or a related legal field. The program includes an internship where you will practice the knowledge and skills you gained in class.

| Contract Admir                                  | ation Specialist Complian<br>nistrator Court Cle |                              |                |
|---|--|------------------------------|----------------|
| Disability Clair<br>Paralegal<br>Victim/Witness | Plan Inta  | e Manager<br>Ike Coordinator | 10<br>10<br>10 |
| Technical Stu                                   | dies (44 Credits)                                | Credits                      | 1              |
| 10-102-103                                      | Business Law 1                                   | 3                            | G              |
| 10-103-180                                      | MS Word Introduction                             | 1                            | 1              |
| 10-103-184                                      | MS Word Intermediate                             | 1                            | 1              |
| 10-110-100                                      | Legal Studies & Legal Ethics, Intro              | o to 4                       | 1              |
| 10-110-115                                      | Legal Research & Writing, Introdu                | iction 3                     | 10             |
| 10-101-107                                      | Accounting, Principles of                        | 3                            | 1              |
| 10-110-118                                      | Law Office Management and Tech                   | inology 3                    | 1              |
| 10-110-151                                      | Civil Litigation Procedures                      |                              | 1              |
| 10-102-157                                      | Business Law 2                                   | 3                            | S              |
| 10-110-106                                      | Family Law                                       | 3                            | 1              |
| 10-110-114                                      | Administration of Estates                        | 3                            | 1              |
| 10-110-117                                      | Legal Research & Writing, Advanc                 |                              |                |

| 10-110-107                      | Legal Aspects/Business Organizations    |   | 3 |
|---------------------------------|---|---|---|
| 10-110-119                      | Legal Studies Internship                |   | 2 |
| 10-110-160                      | Employment Law for Legal Professiona    | s | 3 |
| 10-110-168                      | Criminal Procedures for Legal Professio |   | 3 |
| <b>General Studie</b>           | s (15 Credits)                          |   |   |
| 10-801-195                      | Written Communication                   |   | 3 |
| 10-801-196                      | Oral/Interpersonal Comm                 |   | 3 |
| 10-809-196                      | Intro to Sociology                      |   | 3 |
| 10-804-123                      | Math w Business Apps                    |   | 3 |
| 10-809-198                      | Intro to Psychology                     |   | 3 |
| Suggested Electives (3 Credits) |   |   |   |
| 10-110-110                      | Real Estate Law                         |   | 3 |
| 10-110-111                      | Insurance Law for Legal Professionals   |   | 3 |
|                                 |   |   |   |

#### Management Development

10-196-1

Associate Degree • 61 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible • Online, Virtual Time of Day: Day and Evening • Full Time and Part Time Also Offered in an Accelerated Format

Play an important role in any company with this degree. You'll gain skills in leadership, human resources, teamwork, quality, finance, marketing, operations, labor relations and business law. You'll also study employee training, problem solving and safety. In addition, you will develop your writing and speaking skills to become an effective communicator. With this degree, you'll be on your way to department manager, supervisor or team leader. Whether you want to work in manufacturing, banking, retail, education, government or health care, these skills will prepare you to be an effective leader.

#### **Career Opportunities**

| cureer oppoin         |                              |                  |   |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------------|---|
| Department Manager    |                              | Facilitator      |   |
| Professional Rec      | ruiter                       | Supervisor       |   |
| Team Leader           |                              | Warehouse Manage | er  |
| Technical Stud        | ies (37 Credits)             |                  | Credits                                   |
| 10-102-112            | Business, Introduction       | to               | 3   |
| 10-104-151            | Marketing 1, Principles      | s of             | 3   |
| 10-196-192            | Managing for Quality         |                  | 3   |
| 10-196-190            | Leadership Developme         | nt               | 3   |
| 10-623-195            | Lean Tools                   |                  | 3<br>3<br>3<br>2                          |
| 10-116-193            | Human Resources, Intr        | oduction to      | 3   |
| 10-196-108            | <b>Contemporary Business</b> |                  | 3   |
| 10-196-121            | Safety, Principles of        |                  | 2   |
| 10-196-131            | Problem Solving              |                  | 3<br>3<br>2<br>2                          |
| 10-196-191            | Supervision                  |                  | 3<br>3<br>3<br>3                          |
| 10-116-105            | Employee and Labor R         | elations         | 3   |
| 10-196-110            | Cost Controls and Budg       |                  | 3   |
| 10-196-139            | Employee Training and        |                  | 3   |
| 10-196-171            | Management Developm          |                  | 1   |
| <b>General Studie</b> | es (21 Credits)              | ,                |   |
| 10-801-195            | Written Communication        | ı                | 3   |
| 10-809-198            | Intro to Psychology          |                  | 3   |
| 10-804-123            | Math w Business Apps         |                  | 3   |
| 10-809-195            | Economics                    |                  | 3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3 |
| 10-809-196            | Intro to Sociology           |                  | 3   |
| 10-801-196            | Oral/Interpersonal Cor       | nm               | 3   |
| 10-809-172            | Introduction to Diversit     |                  | 3   |
| <b>Suggested Ele</b>  | ctives (3 Credits)           |                  |   |
| 10-102-103            | Business Law 1               |                  | 3   |
| 10-103-120            | MS Office Suite, Introd      | uction           | 2   |
|                       |                              |                  |   |

#### Small Business Entrepreneurship 10-145-1 Associate Degree • 61 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible • Appleton, Online

Time of Day: Day • Full Time and Part Time

Investigate the relationship between entrepreneurial thinking and opportunity, and learn how to turn that creative spark into a new business venture. You'll learn to research, develop and write detailed start-up business plans. You'll get the marketing, accounting and finance, customer service and human resource skills to start and grow your own successful business. A mentorship with local business owners will help you practice and hone your skills in a real-world business environment. Graduates find employment with existing firms as managers of enterprises or choose to start their own businesses.

#### **Career Opportunities**

| aicei ohho     |  | _                          |
|----------------|--|----------------------------|
| ssistant Mana  |  | Entrepreneu                |
| interprise Mar | nager Principal                          |                            |
| echnical Stu   | dies (43 Credits)                        | Credits                    |
| 0-101-180      | Financial Accounting 1                   | 4                          |
| 0-103-120      | MS Office Suite, Introduction            | 2                          |
| 0-145-104      | Entrepreneurship, Introduction to        | 3                          |
| 0-101-104      | QuickBooks Accounting                    | 2                          |
| 0-102-103      | Business Law 1                           | 3                          |
| 0-104-151      | Marketing 1, Principles of               | 3                          |
| 0-145-107      | Building Your Business Model             | 2                          |
| 0-145-115      | Entrepreneurial Thinking                 | 2<br>3<br>2<br>3<br>3<br>3 |
| 0-145-105      | Small Business Management                | 3                          |
| 0-145-109      | Small Business Mentorship                | 1                          |
| 0-145-116      | Financial Intelligence for Entrepreneurs | 3                          |
| 0-196-191      | Supervision                              | 3<br>3<br>2                |
| 0-101-194      | Payroll                                  | 2                          |
| 0-104-117      | Sales Principles                         | 3                          |
| 0-116-193      | Human Resources, Introduction to         | 3<br>3                     |
| 0-145-108      | Business Start-up & Launch Experience    | 3                          |
| General Stud   | ies (15 Credits)                         |                            |
| 0-801-195      | Written Communication                    | 3                          |
| 0-804-123      | Math w Business Apps                     | 3                          |
| 0-809-195      | Economics                                | 3                          |
| 0-801-196      | Oral/Interpersonal Comm                  | 3<br>3<br>3<br>3           |
| 0-809-198      | Intro to Psychology                      | 3                          |
| lectives (3 (  |  |                            |
|                |  |                            |



Hear what Molly, a Legal Studies/Paralegal grad, appreciated about Fox Valley Tech: www.fvtc.edu/ParalegalVideo

#### Supply Chain Management

10-182-1

#### Associate Degree • 61 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible • Online Time of Day: Day and Evening

Supply chains can be found in every business and industry. You may have heard it called logistics, purchasing, distribution or material management. These jobs are in high demand, and you can get the skills you need to be a part of this ever-changing and growing career field. In the Supply Chain Management program, you'll learn all about the flow of goods and services from sourcing of materials, through manufacturing and distribution, and delivery to the customer. Your training will even include a course where you'll apply your knowledge in a variety of real-life supply chain scenarios.

#### **Career Opportunities**

| Buyer                          | Inventory Specialist |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|
| Logistics Coordinator          | Materials Planner    |
| Production Planner             | Production Scheduler |
| Purchasing Agent               |                      |
| Technical Studies (44 Credits) | Credits              |

| lechnical Studie       | es (44 Creaits)                          | Crean  |
|------------------------|--|--|
| 10-101-145             | Spreadsheets, Beginning                  | 1  |
| 10-102-112             | Business, Introduction to                | 3  |
| 10-103-120             | MS Office Suite, Introduction            | 3<br>2   |
| 10-182-118             | Principles of Inventory Management       | 3<br>1   |
| 10-182-123             | Supply Chain Career Exploration          | 1  |
| 10-182-131             | Fundamentals of Supply Chain Management  |  |
| 10-101-152             | Spreadsheets, Intermediate               | 1  |
| 10-116-155             | Business Ethics                          | 3  |
| 10-182-119             | Principles of Operations Planning        | 3  |
| 10-182-138             | Purchasing Fundamentals                  | 3  |
| 10-102-124             | BA Planning and Monitoring               | 3  |
| 10-182-120             | Principles of Manufacturing Management   | 3  |
| 10-182-122             | Principles of Distribution and Logistics | 3  |
| 10-196-110             | Cost Controls and Budgeting              | 3  |
| 10-182-130             | Supply Chain Management Capstone         | 3<br>1<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3 |
| 10-141-166             | Intercultural Relations                  | 3  |
| 10-182-121             | Principles of Managing Operations        | 3  |
| <b>General Studies</b> |  |  |
| 10-801-196             | Oral/Interpersonal Comm                  | 3  |
| 10-804-123             | Math w Business Apps                     | 3  |
| 10-809-199             | Psychology of Human Relations            | 3  |
| 10-801-195             | Written Communication                    | 3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3  |
| 10-809-195             | Economics                                | 3  |
|                        | tives (2 Credits)                        |  |
| 10-102-103             | Business Law 1                           | 3  |
| 10-104-151             | Marketing 1, Principles of               | 3  |
| 10-140-100K            | InternationalProfFieldStudy: Ireland     | 3  |
| 10-623-157             | Problem Solving Methodologies            | 3  |
| 10-623-195             | Lean Tools                               | 3<br>3<br>3<br>2   |
|                        |  | -  |

## COMMUNICATIONS

#### **Communications, Professional**

Associate Degree • 63 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible • Online Time of Day: Day and Evening • Full Time and Part Time

With this degree, you'll develop expertise in communication and technology. You will use and combine a variety of communication media, including print, audio/visual and Internet. And you'll gain skills in web graphics, social media, designing and writing web content, technical writing, video and mobile device publishing. The degree includes a professional internship where you'll put into practice skills you learned in the classroom.

10-699-1

#### **Career Opportunities**

| Business Analyst                    | <b>Documentation Specie</b> | ulisi                                |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Social Media Manager                | Technical Writer            |                                      |
| Training Specialist                 | Web Content Develop         | er                                   |
| Technical Studies (42 Credits)      | (                           | redit                                |
| 10-103-120 MS Office Suite, Introdu | uction                      | 2                                    |
| 10-104-151 Marketing 1, Principles  | of                          | 3                                    |
| 10-152-105 Web Graphics, Introduct  | tion to                     | 3                                    |
| 10-890-100 College Success: On Cou  | Jrse                        | 1                                    |
| 10-699-102 Intercultural Communic   | ation                       | 3<br>1<br>3<br>1<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>1 |
| 10-699-112 Introduction to Professi | onal Communications         | 3                                    |
| 10-699-123 Video Publishing         |                             | 1                                    |
| 10-104-108 Social Media Marketing   | Strategy                    | 3                                    |
| 10-699-117 Designing Content for t  |                             | 3                                    |
| 10-699-120 Information Design       |                             | 3                                    |
| 10-699-122 Publishing Content for   | Mobile Devices              | 1                                    |
| 10-699-104 Research Methods for P   | Professional                |                                      |
| Communications                      |                             | 3                                    |
| 10-699-105 Writing Content for the  | Web                         | 3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3                |
| 10-699-106 Proposal/Grant Writing   |                             | 3                                    |
| 10-699-116 Developing Product Doc   | cumentation                 | 3                                    |
| 10-699-141 Professional Communic    | ations Internship           | 3                                    |
| 10-699-142 E-portfolio Developmen   | ıt                          | 1                                    |
| General Studies (18 Credits)        |                             |                                      |
| 10-801-195 Written Communication    |                             | 3                                    |
| 10-801-196 Oral/Interpersonal Com   | ım                          | 3                                    |
| 10-809-195 Economics                |                             | 3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3           |
| 10-801-197 Technical Reporting      |                             | 3                                    |
| 10-804-107 College Mathematics      |                             | 3                                    |
| 10-809-198 Intro to Psychology      |                             | 3                                    |
| Suggested Electives (3 Credits)     |                             |                                      |
| 10-104-100 Digital Marketing        |                             | 3                                    |
| 10-104-103 Integrated Marketing Co  |                             | 3                                    |
| 10-801-141 Introduction to Mass Cor |                             | 3                                    |
| 10-196-139 Employee Training and    | Development                 | 3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3                |
| 10-152-101 HTML 5                   |                             | 3                                    |

Get your associate degree and transfer to a four-year college or university.

See page 16 for more information.



## Construction

#### **Construction Management Technology** 10-455-4 Associate Degree • 63 Credits • Financial Aid Eliaible • Oshkosh

Time of Day: Day • Full Time

Are you ready to move up to project manager or supervisor in residential, commercial or industrial construction? This program will give you the necessary skills to determine the human, physical and financial resources necessary for project activities. You'll learn to control costs, manage documents and supervise others to be an effective project manager. Your training will include work with subcontractors, suppliers and field staff to learn how to provide timely, cost-effective project completion. If you have limited construction background, internships will give you valuable experience. You will be well prepared to assume the duties of construction project manager.

#### **Career Opportunities**

Assistant Construction Manager Construction Project Manager Estimator **Field Engineer** 

Assistant Project Manager/Coording Cost Engineer Expeditor Project Engineer

#### Cradite

| J                      | 1 5   |                            |
|------------------------|---|----------------------------|
| <b>Technical Studi</b> | es (45 Credits) Cı                              | edit                       |
| 10-455-101             | Site Layout and Construction (CMT)              | 2                          |
| 10-455-102             | Intro. to Construction Management (CMT)         | 1                          |
| 10-455-121             | Understanding Construction Drawings (CMT)       | 1                          |
| 10-455-127             | Construction Safety Management (CMT)            | 2                          |
| 10-455-105             | Foundation System (CMT)                         | 2                          |
| 10-455-111             | Structural Systems (CMT)                        | 2                          |
| 10-455-112             | Exterior Enclosure Systems (CMT)                | 2<br>2                     |
| 10-455-118             | Interior Building Finishes (CMT)                |                            |
| 10-455-107             | Construction Management Internship (CMT)        | 2                          |
| 10-455-125             | Construction Management Field Study (CMT)       | 1                          |
| 10-101-107             | Accounting, Principles of                       | 3                          |
| 10-196-191             | Supervision                                     | 3                          |
| 10-455-106             | Construction Estimating (CMT)                   | 3<br>3<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2 |
| 10-455-108             | Construction Contracts and Law (CMT)            | 2                          |
| 10-455-109             | Construction Scheduling (CMT)                   |                            |
| 10-455-120             | Revit Architecture (CMT)                        | 2                          |
| 10-455-126             | Mechanical, Electrical & Plumbing Systems (CMT) |                            |
| 10-455-104             | Construction Engineering Fundamentals (CMT)     | 3                          |
| 10-455-113             | Construction Project Management (CMT)           | 2                          |
| 10-455-115             | Computer-Integrated-Construction (CMT)          | 2                          |
| 10-455-116             | Sustainable Design and Construction (CMT)       | 2                          |
| 10-455-123             | Construction Financial Management (CMT)         | 2                          |
| <b>General Studies</b> | s (18 Credits)                                  |                            |
| 10-801-195             | Written Communication                           | 3                          |
| 10-801-196             | Oral/Interpersonal Comm                         | 3                          |
| 10-804-113             | College Technical Math 1A                       | 3                          |
| 10-806-143             | College Physics 1                               | 3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3 |
| 10-809-195             | Economics                                       | 3                          |
| 10-809-199             | Psychology of Human Relations                   | 3                          |
|                        |   |                            |

10-449-4

#### **Construction Safety Technology** Associate Degree • 60 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible Online • Full Time

A solid background in construction safety will make you a valuable member of the construction site team. Your understanding of OSHA requirements and industry best practices will make the project as efficient as possible through the control of hazards and prevention of injuries. Your training includes a wide variety of industrial and construction safety topics including OSHA Industrial and Manufacturing standards, fall protection, trenching and excavation, material handling, incident investigations and safety management techniques. Graduates will find jobs with general and specialty contractors such as mechanical and electrical contractors.

| of a | Career Oppo<br>Construction S | <b>rtunities</b><br>afety Technician | ı Technician          |
|------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|
|      |                               | dies (38 Credits)                    | Credits               |
|      | 10-449-102                    | Regulatory Compliance                | 3                     |
| ator | 10-449-103                    | Accident Investigation               |                       |
|      | 10-449-162                    | Fundamentals of Occupational Safety  | 3                     |
|      | 10-449-109                    | Industrial Fire Protection           | 3<br>3<br>3           |
|      | 10-449-116                    | Conducting EHS Training              | ĩ                     |
|      | 10-449-185                    | Construction Compliance              | 3                     |
|      | 10-806-134                    | General Chemistry                    | 4                     |
|      | 10-449-115                    | Industrial Hygiene Concepts          |                       |
|      | 10-449-118                    | Construction Hazard Recognition      | 3                     |
|      | 10-449-168                    | Fall Protection                      | 3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>2 |
|      | 10-449-106                    | Construction Accident Prevention     | 3                     |
|      | 10-449-120                    | Safety Management Systems            | 3                     |
|      | 10-449-169                    | Material Handling in Construction    | 2                     |
|      | 10-449-171                    | Trenching and Excavation Safety      | ĺ                     |
|      |                               | lies (19 Credits)                    |                       |
|      | 10-801-195                    | Written Communication                | 2                     |
|      | 10-804-113                    | College Technical Math 1A            | 2                     |
|      | 10-801-196                    | Oral/Interpersonal Comm              | J<br>2                |
|      | 10-806-198                    | Human Biology                        | 3<br>3<br>4<br>3<br>3 |
|      | 10-809-198                    | Psychology of Human Relations        | 4                     |
|      | 10-809-197                    |                                      | ე<br>ე                |
|      |                               | Contemporary Amer Society            | 3                     |
|      | Electives (3                  | creaitsj                             |                       |



#### Construction, Residential Building 31-410-7 Technical Diploma • 39 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible\* • Oshkosh Time of Day: Day • Full Time

Learn to build or remodel a home from start to finish in this technical diploma program. Gain skills in exterior and interior finishing and frame construction with valuable hands-on experience constructing or remodeling a complete home. You'll learn how to read blueprints and become familiar with residential building codes. You'll also gain experience with the tools, machinery and equipment used in this industry. Expert instructors help you develop the work ethic, teamwork, flexibility and communication skills employers are looking for.

#### **Career Opportunities**

| Builder         | Building Material Sa                             | lesperson |
|-----------------|--|-----------|
| Carpenter       | Expediter  |           |
| Specialty Subco | ntractor (framer, roofer, sider, finish carpente | r)        |
| Occupational    |  | Credits   |
| 10-449-173      | Construction Safety with OSHA 10                 | 1         |
| 31-409-317      | Layout and Sawing Operations                     | 2         |
| 31-410-335      | Blueprint Reading & Estimating-Construction      | 1 2       |
| 31-410-354      | Exterior Finish Project (RBC)                    | 3         |

| JI-TIU-JJJ            | Diochlini venning & rounning-construction      | 2 |
|-----------------------|--|---|
| 31-410-354            | Exterior Finish Project (RBC)                  | 3 |
| 31-410-356            | Interior Closure Project (RBC)                 | 3 |
| 31-410-330            | Exterior Finish Principles (RBC)               | 2 |
| 31-410-331            | Interior Closure Principles (RBC)              | 2 |
| 31-410-315            | Introduction to AutoCAD-Construction           | 2 |
| 31-410-358            | Interior Finish Project, Basic (RBC)           | 3 |
| 31-410-360            | Interior Finish Project, Intermediate (RBC)    | 3 |
| 31-410-333            | Interior Finish Principles, Basic (RBC)        | 3 |
| 31-410-334            |  | 3 |
| 31-410-362            | Frame Construction Project (RBC)               | 3 |
| 31-410-363            | Residential Building Codes & Regulations (RBC) | 1 |
| 31-410-352            | Frame Construction Principles (RBC)            | 3 |
| <b>Occupational S</b> | upportive (3 Credits)                          |   |
| 31-890-307            | Workplace Reality                              | 2 |
| 31-531-301            | First Aid/CPR                                  | 1 |
|                       |  |   |



J If you love building, you're going to want to check this out: www.fvtc.edu/ConstructionVideo

\*See financial aid available for this program: www.fvtc.edu/FinancialAidCredits

#### Electricity

#### Technical Diploma • 33 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible • Appleton Time of Day: Day • Full Time

Whether you want to be an electrician's helper or pursue an electrical apprenticeship, this program will give you the skills to get started. Gain basic knowledge of electrical code, print reading, installation requirements and electrical equipment. You'll also learn how to test electrical circuits and interpret electrical diagrams and construction drawings. Then you'll put your knowledge and skills to work on an actual residential construction site.

#### **Career Opportunities**

| cureer opport             | JIIIII62                     |                               |                 |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| Data Communica            | tions Installer Helper       | <b>Electrical Apprentices</b> | hip             |
| Electrical Assemb         | ly Worker                    | Electrical Helper             |                 |
| <b>Electrical Mainter</b> | nance Assistant              | Electrical/Electronics        | Equip. Installe |
| Occupational S            | pecific (33 Credits)         |                               | Credits         |
| 31-413-301                | Introductory Residenti       | al Wiring Methods             | 3               |
| 31-413-302                | Intermediate Resident        | ial Wiring 1                  | 3               |
| 31-413-303                | Intermediate Resident        | ial Wiring 2                  | 3               |
| 31-413-304                | Advanced Residential         | Installations                 | 3               |
| 31-413-305                | <b>Introductory Commerce</b> | ial Wiring Methods            | 3               |
| 31-413-306                | Intermediate Commer          | cial Wiring 1                 | 3               |
| 31-413-307                | Intermediate Commer          | cial Wiring 2                 | 3               |
| 31-413-308                | <b>Advanced Commercial</b>   | Installations                 | 3               |
| 31-413-309                | Introductory Industria       | l Wiring Methods              | 3               |
| 31-413-310                | Intermediate Industria       | I Wiring                      | 3               |
| 31-413-318                | Advanced Industrial Ir       | istallations                  | 3               |
|                           |                              |                               |                 |

#### **Pipe Trades Preparation**

31-476-1

31-413-1

Technical Diploma • 26 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible\* • Appleton Time of Day: Day • Full Time

The Pipe Trades Preparation program provides theoretical and hands-on applications that develop the basic skills and knowledge you need for a pipe trades career in the construction industry. Your training will cover plumbing; pipefitting; sprinkler fitting; blueprint reading; trade-specific mathematics; measurement, layout, welding and cutting; tool use; computer-aided design; computer literacy; first aide; safety and communications. Upon graduation, you'll be eligible to enter a state-approved apprenticeship program coordinated through the Department of Workforce Development, Bureau of Apprenticeship Standards or directly enter the construction industry.

| Career Oppor     | tunities                                |         |
|------------------|---|---------|
| Pipefitter Appre | ntice Plumber Appren                    | tice    |
| Plumber's Help   | er Steamfitter Appr                     | entice  |
| Occupational S   | Specific (22 Credits)                   | Credits |
| 10-449-180       | Construction Trades Safety              | 2       |
| 10-531-101       | First Aid/CPR, Principles and Practices | 1       |
| 10-890-100       | College Success: On Course              | 1       |
| 31-476-301       | Introduction to Pipe Trades Careers     | 3       |
| 31-476-302       | Pipe Trades Print Reading               | 2       |
| 31-476-307       | Pipe Trades Green Environment           | 1       |
| 10-442-120       | Related Welding                         | 1       |
| 10-606-161       | Introduction to AutoCAD                 | 2       |
| 31-462-301       | Rigging & Lifting, Const & Ind Related  | 1       |
| 31-476-304       | Piping Systems                          | 3       |
| 31-476-305       | Pipe Joining Processes                  | 3       |
| 31-890-307       | Workplace Reality                       | 2       |
| Occupational S   | Supportive (4 Credits)                  |         |
| 31-804-307       | Math for the Trades                     | 2       |
| 31-801-318       | Communication, Applied                  | 2       |
|                  |   |         |

## **Culinary & Hospitality**

#### Baking & Pastry Management NEW

Associate Degree • 60 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible • Appleton Time of Day: Day • Full Time and Part Time

10-314-2

Develop knowledge and skills in the baking and pastry field in this hands-on program. Your first-year baking courses focus on ingredients, techniques and production skills in relation to bread, doughs, pastries, pies, tarts, cakes and confections. Your second-year courses focus on enhanced skill development and management concepts including production, cost and staffing bakeshop operations. Supporting courses cover a range of topics, including hospitality supervision, catering, food service sanitation, purchasing and management cost controls.

| Career Opport   |                                   |               |                  |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|------------------|
| Baker           | Bakery M                          |               |                  |
| Catering Manag  |                                   |               |                  |
| Food Production |                                   | ail Manager   |                  |
| Technical Stud  | ies (45 Credits)                  |               | Credits          |
| 10-109-152      | Introduction to Hospitality       |               | 3                |
| 10-314-110      | Baking Essentials                 |               | 2                |
| 10-316-101      | Food Production, Introduction     |               | 3                |
| 10-316-118      | Sanitation for Food Service       | Operations    | 1                |
| 10-316-119      | Nutrition for Culinary Arts       |               | 1                |
| 10-316-121      | Baking Basics                     |               | 2                |
| 10-316-170      | Science of Baking                 |               | 2                |
| 10-314-109      | Artisan Breads and Rolls          |               | 2                |
| 10-314-111      | Advanced Cake Decorating          | 1             | 1                |
| 10-314-112      | <b>Baking and Pastry Operatio</b> | ns 1          | 3                |
| 10-316-120      | Culinary Applications             |               | 2                |
| 10-316-122      | Baking Techniques                 |               | 2                |
| 10-316-172      | Cake Production                   |               | 1                |
| 10-316-173      | Confections                       |               | 1                |
| 10-316-174      | Pastries                          |               | 1                |
| 10-314-113      | <b>Baking Industry Experience</b> |               | 1                |
| 10-109-125      | Hospitality Sales and Promo       | otion         | 2                |
| 10-314-114      | Plated Desserts                   |               | 1                |
| 10-314-115      | Advanced Cake Decorating          | 2             | 1                |
| 10-316-141      | Food, Beverage and Labor (        | Cost Controls | 3                |
| 10-316-142      | Catering and Special Event        | Planning      | 2                |
| 10-314-116      | Chocolate                         | Ŭ             | 1                |
| 10-314-117      | Healthy and Natural Baking        | 1             | 1                |
| 10-314-118      | Baking and Pastry Operatio        |               | 3                |
| 10-316-123      | Hospitality Supervision           |               | 3                |
| General Studi   | es (15 Credits)                   |               |                  |
| 10-809-198      | Intro to Psychology               |               | 3                |
| 10-801-195      | Written Communication             |               | 3                |
| 10-801-196      | Oral/Interpersonal Comm           |               | 3                |
| 10-804-123      | Math w Business Apps              |               | 3                |
| 10-809-172      | Introduction to Diversity Stu     | ıdies         | 3<br>3<br>3<br>3 |
| 10 007 172      | initiation to providity did       |               | Ŭ                |



#### **Baking and Pastry Production**

#### 31-314-3

#### Technical Diploma • 27 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible • Appleton Time of Day: Day • Full Time and Part Time

In this hands-on program, you'll develop the knowledge and skills for a career in the bakery field. Time will be spent on preparing breads, pastries and pies. You'll refine your techniques in cake production and decorating for any event. You'll also spend time in the lab developing basic through advanced skills and learning baking principles through the creation of a variety of products.

#### **Career Opportunities**

| Baker          | Bakery Clerk                           |         |
|----------------|--|---------|
| Bakery Manager | Cake Decorator                         |         |
| Dough Mixer    | Machine Operator                       |         |
| Mixer          | Pastry Chef                            |         |
| Processor      | Scaler                                 |         |
| Occupational S | pecific (27 Credits)                   | Credits |
| 10-109-152     | Introduction to Hospitality            | 3       |
| 10-314-110     | Baking Essentials                      | 2       |
| 10-316-101     | Food Production, Introduction to       | 3       |
| 10-316-118     | Sanitation for Food Service Operations | 1       |
| 10-316-119     | Nutrition for Culinary Arts            | 1       |
| 10-316-121     | Baking Basics                          | 2       |
| 10-316-170     | Science of Baking                      | 2       |
| 10-314-109     | Artisan Breads and Rolls               | 2       |
| 10-314-111     | Advanced Cake Decorating 1             | 1       |
| 10-314-112     | Baking and Pastry Operations 1         | 3       |
| 10-316-120     | Culinary Applications                  | 2       |
| 10-316-122     | Baking Techniques                      | 2       |
| 10-316-172     | Cake Production                        | 1       |
| 10-316-173     | Confections                            | 1       |
| 10-316-174     | Pastries                               | 1       |



Find out how you can brush up on your baking skills or take it to the next level: www.fvtc.edu/BakingVideo

#### **Culinary Arts**

#### Associate Degree • 60 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible • Appleton Time of Day: Day and Evening • Full Time and Part Time Also Offered in an Accelerated Format

10-316-1

Credits

If you want to take your love of cooking to the next level, a career in culinary arts might be right for you. You'll learn how to prepare soups, meats, vegetables and desserts as well as sauces, side dishes and salads. You'll learn what it takes to coordinate and direct the work of kitchen staff – everything from menu planning and buying supplies to final presentation. In addition, you may manage budgets and coordinate food preparation with service. Whether you want to work at a local café or own your own fine dining establishment, this program (offered in a standard or accelerated format) will give you the foundation you need.

#### **Career Opportunities**

| Baker                           | Banquet Chef   |
|---------------------------------|----------------|
| Catering Manager                | Executive Chef |
| Head Cook                       | Pastry Chef    |
| Restaurant/Food Service Manager | Sous Chef      |

#### Technical Studies (42 Credits)

|               |  | 1 |
|---------------|--|---|
| 10-109-152    | Introduction to Hospitality                | - |
| 10-316-110    | Culinary Fundamentals                      | , |
| 10-316-118    | Sanitation for Food Service Operations     | 1 |
| 10-316-119    | Nutrition for Culinary Arts                | 1 |
| 10-316-120    | Culinary Applications                      | 1 |
| 10-316-125    | Culinary Foundations                       |   |
| 10-316-133    | Meat Identification                        |   |
| 10-531-101    | First Aid/CPR, Principles and Practices    |   |
| 10-316-100    | Culinary Internship                        | 1 |
| 10-316-121    | Baking Basics                              | 1 |
| 10-316-136    | Quantity Cooking                           | 4 |
| 10-316-122    | Baking Techniques                          | 1 |
| 10-316-137    | Short Order Cooking                        | 4 |
| 10-109-125    | Hospitality Sales and Promotion            | 1 |
| 10-316-123    | Hospitality Supervision                    | , |
| 10-316-124    | Culinary Skills Development                | 1 |
| 10-316-134    | <b>Restaurant Operations - Preparation</b> | 4 |
| 10-316-135    | <b>Restaurant Operations - Service</b>     | 1 |
| 10-316-141    | Food, Beverage and Labor Cost Controls     | , |
| General Studi | es (15 Credits)                            |   |
| 10-801-195    | Written Communication                      | , |
| 10-801-196    | Oral/Interpersonal Comm                    | , |
| 10-804-123    | Math w Business Apps                       |   |
| 10-809-196    | Intro to Sociology                         | , |
| 10-809-198    | Intro to Psychology                        | ; |
| Suggested Ele | ctives (3 Credits)                         |   |
| 10-316-151    | Asian Cuisine                              | 1 |
| 10-316-152    | European Cuisine                           | 1 |
| 10-316-154    | Ice Carving                                |   |
| 10-316-187    | Local, Sustainable & Organic Food Products | 1 |
| 10-316-186    | Latin American Cuisine                     |   |
| 10-316-155    | Culinary Competition                       | 1 |
| 10-316-142    | Catering and Special Event Planning        | - |
| 10-109-105    | Hospitality Concept Development            | 1 |
| 10-802-100    | Spanish 1                                  | ; |
|               |  |   |

#### **Food Service Production**

Technical Diploma • 31 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible • Appleton Time of Day: Day and Evening • Full Time and Part Time

Begin your career in the food service industry with this technical diploma. You'll learn how to prepare, season and cook soups, meats, vegetables, desserts, sauces, side dishes, salads and other food items in large quantities. Breakfast, lunch, dinner and deli are covered, as well as nutrition and sanitation. You'll have plenty of opportunity for hands-on learning in this program. Put your apron on and start stirring up the good stuff.

31-303-2

#### **Career Opportunities**

| Baker               | Banquet/Breakfast Cook                  | ,    |
|---------------------|---|------|
|                     |   |      |
| Caterer             | Deli Worker                             |      |
| Food Service Wo     | orker Prep/Line Cook                    |      |
| Occupational        | Specific (24 Credits)                   | Cred |
| 10-109-152          | Introduction to Hospitality             | 3    |
| 10-316-110          | Culinary Fundamentals                   | 3    |
| 10-316-118          | Sanitation for Food Service Operations  | 1    |
| 10-316-121          | Baking Basics                           | 2    |
| 10-316-125          | Culinary Foundations                    | 1    |
| 10-316-133          | Meat Identification                     | 1    |
| 10-316-136          | Quantity Cooking                        | 4    |
| 10-316-119          | Nutrition for Culinary Arts             | 1    |
| 10-316-120          | Culinary Applications                   | 2    |
| 10-316-122          | Baking Techniques                       | 2    |
| 10-316-137          | Short Order Cooking                     | 4    |
| <b>Occupational</b> | Supportive (7 Credits)                  |      |
| 10-531-101          | First Aid/CPR, Principles and Practices | 1    |
| 10-801-195          | Written Communication                   | 3    |
| 10-804-123          | Math w Business Apps                    | 3    |



Learn more about FVTC's Culinary program and hear Jaida's experience: www.fvtc.edu/CulinaryVideo

## Hospitality Management

Associate Degree • 60 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible • Appleton Time of Day: Day and Evening • Full Time and Part Time

10-109-2

Whether you're preparing for an important business meeting or wedding reception, learn to create memorable experiences for customers through this degree program. Gain the necessary customer service, room operations, and dining room and food service operations skills for these exciting careers. This degree program will also teach you to sell to convention organizers and businesses, and coordinate tourism efforts for communities. You'll learn about catering and special event planning, as well as hospitality law and liability. Tourism is an integral part of the economy and creates a broad range of employment opportunities.

#### **Career Opportunities**

| anquet Coordi | inator Catering Manager                |               |
|---------------|--|---------------|
| onvention Sal | es Agent Front Desk Superviso          | or            |
| otel Manager  | Meeting Planner/Too                    | ur Coordinato |
| echnical Stud | lies (42 Credits)                      | Credits       |
| 0-103-120     | MS Office Suite, Introduction          | 2             |
| 0-109-126     | Customer Service Management            | 3             |
| 0-109-152     | Introduction to Hospitality            | 3             |
| 0-316-118     | Sanitation for Food Service Operations | 1             |
| 0-316-120     | Culinary Applications                  | 2             |
| 0-109-105     | Hospitality Concept Development        | 2             |
| 0-109-125     | Hospitality Sales and Promotion        | 2             |
|               |  |               |

Want to continue your education beyond an associate degree?

Most programs offer transfer agreements with four-year colleges and universities. See page 16 for more information.

| 2 |  |
|---|--|
|   |  |
| Ξ |  |
| 9 |  |
| < |  |

|   | 10-109-140            | Principles of Group Sales                  | 2           |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------|
|   | 10-316-101            | Food Production, Introduction to           | 3           |
|   | 10-109-109            | Hospitality Industry Experience            | 1           |
|   | 10-109-110            | Guest Service Experience                   | 1           |
| ] | 10-109-111            | Room Operations                            | 3           |
|   | 10-109-119            | Hospitality Security                       | 2           |
|   | 10-109-131            | Tourism: A Community Approach              | 3           |
|   | 10-316-142            | Catering and Special Event Planning        | 2           |
|   | 10-109-103            | Hospitality Law and Liability              | 3<br>3      |
| r | 10-316-123            | Hospitality Supervision                    | 3           |
|   | 10-316-141            | Food, Beverage and Labor Cost Controls     | 3           |
|   | 10-531-101            | First Aid/CPR, Principles and Practices    | 1           |
|   | <b>General Studie</b> | s (15 Credits)                             |             |
|   | 10-801-195            | Written Communication                      | 3           |
|   | 10-801-196            | Oral/Interpersonal Comm                    | 3<br>3<br>3 |
|   | 10-809-196            | Intro to Sociology                         | 3           |
|   | 10-804-123            | Math w Business Apps                       |             |
|   | 10-809-198            | Intro to Psychology                        | 3           |
|   |                       | tives (3 Credits)                          |             |
|   | 10-106-140            | Meeting & Event Management Fundamentals    | 3           |
|   | 10-316-154            | Ice Carving                                | 1           |
|   | 10-316-185            | Pairing Wines with Foods                   | 2           |
|   | 10-109-106            | Risk Management for Hospitality            | 2           |
|   | 10-109-116            | Prof. Field Study - Hospitality & Culinary | 3           |



## **Education & Human Services**

## **COUNSELING & MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES**

#### **Human Services**

10-520-3 Associate Degree • 61 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible • Appleton

31-520-1

Full Time • A Northcentral Technical College program offered at FVTC.

The Human Services associate degree program will train you to provide education, support, care, advocacy and/or crisis intervention in a human service agency. You'll acquire the skills needed to work with individuals, aroups and communities. Key components of this dearee include: cultural awareness and an understanding of diverse cultural groups, a responsible attitude, commitment to serve others and effective communication skills. You'll gain occupational experience through Internship 1 and Internship 2 or will engage in the community through Service Learning. Note: this program does not lead directly to State licensure to practice counseling.

For details: www.fvtc.edu/Programs/Shared-Programs

#### **Human Services Assistant**

Technical Diploma • 25 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible • Appleton Full Time • A Northcentral Technical College program offered at FVTC.

The Human Services Assistant technical diploma is ideal if you're looking to assist and provide client services in a wide variety of fields such as psychology, rehabilitation or social work, including support families. This technical diploma will provide you with strong skills in interviewing, communicating, building rapport for trusting relationships and counseling techniques for professions where this is key. Upon graduation, you'll be able to assist clients in identifying and obtaining available benefits and social and community services. You'll also be able to assist social workers with developing, organizing and conducting programs to prevent and resolve problems relevant to substance abuse, human relationships. rehabilitation or dependent care. As an embedded technical diploma, this program ladders fully into the Human Services associate degree program. Note: the Human Services Assistant program does not lead directly to State licensure to practice counseling.

For details: www.fvtc.edu/Programs/Shared-Programs

#### Substance Use Disorder Counselina 10-550-1

#### Associate Degree • 60 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible • Appleton Time of Day: Evening • Full Time

Help people break free from the grip of substance abuse. In this rewarding career, you will work with a team of health and social services professionals to provide alcohol and other drug abuse (AODA) treatment services. Through classroom, laboratory and internship experience, you'll develop skills in counseling, diagnosis, treatment planning, group facilitation and crisis management. You'll also learn how to respect clients' rights and understand the complexity of addiction illnesses. This degree prepares you for entry-level work in licensed AODA facilities such as clinics, hospitals and community residential facilities, as well as correctional facilities, employee or student assistance programs, and various community and social service agencies.

#### Career Opportunities

| AODA Counselor   | Substance Abuse Cou                           | nselor                                    |
|------------------|---|---|
| Treatment Specie | ılist   |   |
| Technical Studie | es (44 Credits)                               | Credits                                   |
| 10-550-200       | Introduction to the SUDC Profession           | 3   |
| 10-550-201       | Understanding Substance Use                   | 3   |
| 10-550-206       | Introduction to Interviewing & Counseling Ski | ills 3                                    |
| 10-550-124       | SUDC Clinical Preparation                     | 2   |
| 10-550-204       | Group Facilitation                            | 3<br>3                                    |
| 10-550-208       | SUDC Assessment, Diagnosis and Treatment      | 3   |
| 10-550-210       | Boundaries & Ethics for the Helping Professio | ons 3                                     |
| 10-550-202       | Foundations of Case Management                |   |
| 10-550-203       | Overview of Mental Health Disorders           | 3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3 |
| 10-550-207       | Psychopharmacology                            | 3   |
| 10-550-211       | Clinical Experience I                         | 3   |
| 10-550-138       | Cross-Cultural Counseling                     | 3   |
| 10-550-205       | Counseling Theory                             | 3   |
| 10-550-209       | Family Systems                                | 3   |
| 10-550-212       | Clinical Experience II                        | 3   |
| General Studie   |   |   |
| 10-801-196       | Oral/Interpersonal Comm                       | 3   |
| 10-809-198       | Intro to Psychology                           | 3   |
| 10-806-198       | Human Biology                                 | 3<br>3<br>4<br>3<br>3                     |
| 10-801-195       | Written Communication                         | 3   |
| 10-809-196       | Intro to Sociology                            | 3   |
|                  | ••  |   |

## **EARLY CHILDHOOD & K12 EDUCATION**

#### **Assistant Teacher**

30-307-6 Technical Diploma • 21 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible • Appleton Time of Day: Day • Full Time

The Assistant Teacher technical diploma will prepare you to work as a program assistant in a variety of early childhood settings. Aligned with The Registry's Preschool Credential, this degree is perfect for individuals working with children three to five years of age and combines hands-on fieldwork with course work. Completion of this certificate will place you at Registry Level 10.

#### Career Opportunities

| er Preschool Assis                | tant   |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| stant                             |  |
| Specific (21 Credits)             | Credits  |
| ECE: Early Language & Literacy    | 3  |
| ECE: HIth Safety & Nutrition      | 3  |
| ECE: Introductory Practicum       | 3  |
| ECE: Child Development            | 3  |
| ECE: Social Studies, Art, & Music | 3  |
| ECE: Preschool Practicum          | 3  |
| ECE: Guiding Child Behavior       | 3  |
|                                   | stant<br>Specific (21 Credits)<br>ECE: Early Language & Literacy<br>ECE: HIth Safety & Nutrition<br>ECE: Introductory Practicum<br>ECE: Child Development<br>ECE: Social Studies, Art, & Music<br>ECE: Preschool Practicum |

#### Career and Technical Education Instruction NEW 10-522-6 Associate Degree • 67 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible • Appleton Time of Day: Day • Full Time

The Career and Technical Education Instruction program will prepare you teach technology education/industrial arts programs at various education levels. You'll gain skills in areas like welding, construction, automotive, engineering, manufacturing, as well as teaching curriculum. Upon gradu you'll be prepared to teach occupational, vocational, career or technical to students at the middle and secondary school levels.

#### **Career Opportunities**

Career and Technical Education Instructor Instructional Support Professional

#### Technical Studies (46 Credits) Credits 10-442-111 Transportation Welding, Intro to 10-455-102 Intro. to Construction Management (CMT) 10-455-121 Understanding Construction Drawings (CMT) 10-455-127 Construction Safety Management (CMT) 10-623-121 Engineering Materials Web Graphics, Introduction to 10-152-105 EDU: Child and Adolescent Development 10-522-106 10-522-141 Intro to Career & Technical Education Inst. 10-602-100 Automotive Maintenance and Light Repair 1 Automotive Maintenance and Light Repair 2 10-602-101 10-522-142 Occupational Co-op 10-152-101 HTML 5 10-455-120 Revit Architecture (CMT) Tech Ed Teaching Practicum 1 10-522-143 10-606-139 Introduction to Autodesk Inventor Manufacturing Processes with Lab 10-623-119 Δ Metallurgy-Mechanical Design 10-420-120 EDU: Overview of Special Education 10-522-107 3

|   | 10-522-144            | Tech Ed Teaching Practicum 2                   | 1   |
|---|-----------------------|--|-----|
|   | 10-606-151            | Sketching and the Design Process               | 1   |
|   | 10-606-152            | CAD and Geometric Constructions                | 1   |
|   | 10-606-153            | Multiview Projections                          | 1   |
|   | 10-606-154            | Section Views and Auxiliary Views              | 1   |
|   | 10-606-155            | Dimensioning and Tolerancing                   | 1   |
|   | <b>General Studie</b> | es (21 Credits)                                |     |
|   | 10-804-197            | College Algebra & Trigonometry w/ Applications | s 5 |
|   | 10-809-198            | Intro to Psychology                            | 3   |
|   | 10-801-196            | Oral/Interpersonal Comm                        | 3   |
| n | 10-806-114            | General Biology                                | 4   |
|   | 10-801-195            | Written Communication                          | 3   |
|   | 10-809-166            | Intro to Ethics: Theory & App                  | 3   |
|   |                       |  |     |

#### **Early Childhood Education**

10-307-1

Associate Degree • 60 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible • Appleton Time of Day: Day • Full Time and Part Time Also Offered in an Accelerated Format

Love being around children? This degree program provides you with skills specific to developing and supervising young children. You'll learn about child development, relationships, behavior and diversity. You'll also learn how to create curriculum and give children positive guidance. Gain skills in observation and assessment, health, safety and nutrition. Throughout the program, you will apply what you're learning in actual early childhood settings. Your career in early childhood education is just a hop, skip and jump away.

#### **Career Opportunities**

|          | curcer opport         |                         |                        |                                 |
|----------|-----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|
|          | Early Childhood       |                         | Educational Assistant  |                                 |
| u to     | Family Child Car      | e Provider              | Head Start Teacher     |                                 |
| onal     | Infant/Toddler T      | eacher                  | Nanny                  |                                 |
|          | Paraprofessional      |                         | Preschool Teacher      |                                 |
| uation,  | Technical Studie      | es (42 Credits)         |                        | Credits                         |
| subjects | 10-307-148            | ECE: Foundations of Ec  | arly Childhood         | 3                               |
|          | 10-307-167            | ECE: HIth Safety & Nu   | trition                | 3                               |
|          | 10-307-174            | ECE: Introductory Prac  |                        | 3                               |
|          | 10-307-179            | ECE: Child Developmer   |                        | 3                               |
|          | 10-307-108            | ECE: Early Language &   |                        | 3                               |
|          | 10-307-151            | ECE: Infant & Toddler   |                        | 3                               |
|          | 10-307-188            | ECE: Guiding Child Bel  | havior                 | 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 |
|          | 10-307-110            | ECE: Social Studies, Ar |                        | 3                               |
|          | 10-307-175            | ECE: Preschool Practicu |                        | 3                               |
|          | 10-307-187            | ECE: Children w Diff A  | bilities               | 3                               |
|          | 10-307-112            | ECE: STEM               |                        | 3                               |
|          | 10-307-177            | ECE: Intermediate Prac  | cticum                 | 3                               |
|          | 10-307-195            | ECE: Family & Commu     | nity Rel               | 3                               |
|          | 10-307-199            | ECE: Advanced Practice  |                        | 3                               |
|          | <b>General Studie</b> | es (15 Credits)         |                        |                                 |
|          | 10-801-195            | Written Communicatio    | n                      | 3                               |
|          | 10-801-198            | Speech                  |                        | 3<br>3<br>3<br>3                |
|          | 10-809-198            | Intro to Psychology     |                        | 3                               |
|          | 10-806-112            | Principles of Sustainal | oility                 | 3                               |
|          | 10-809-196            | Intro to Sociology      |                        | 3                               |
|          | Suggested Elec        | tives (3 Credits)       |                        |                                 |
|          | 10-307-130            | Autism Spectrum Disor   | der (ASD) – Introducti | on 1                            |
|          | 10-307-131            | Autism Spectrum Disor   |                        | 2                               |
|          | 10-307-301            | Introduction to Family  |                        | 3                               |
|          |                       |                         |                        |                                 |

#### **Early Childhood Teacher** Technical Diploma • 30 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible • Appleton

The Early Childhood Teacher technical diploma will prepare you to work as a teacher in a variety of early childhood settings. This degree is specially designed for individuals working with children birth to eight years of age and combines hands-on fieldwork with course work. Completion of this certificate will place you at Registry Level 11.

31-307-7

#### **Career Opportunities**

| Family Child C | are Assistant Lea             | d Infant Teacher |   |
|----------------|-------------------------------|------------------|---|
| Occupational   | Specific (27 Credits)         | Credit           | s |
| 10-307-108     | ECE: Early Language & Lite    | racy 3           |   |
| 10-307-148     | ECE: Foundations of Early (   | Childhood 3      |   |
| 10-307-167     | ECE: HIth Safety & Nutrition  | n 3              |   |
| 10-307-174     | ECE: Introductory Practicum   | ı 3              |   |
| 10-307-179     | ECE: Child Development        | 3                |   |
| 10-307-110     | ECE: Social Studies, Art, & I | Music 3          |   |
| 10-307-151     | ECE: Infant & Toddler Dev     | 3                |   |
| 10-307-175     | ECE: Preschool Practicum      | 3                |   |
| 10-307-188     | ECE: Guiding Child Behavio    | r 3              |   |
| Occupational   | Supportive (3 Credits)        |                  |   |
| 10-801-195     | Written Communication         | 3                |   |



Hear how Fox Valley Tech has helped Thong achieve his goals: www.fvtc.edu/EarlvChildhood18



If you'd love a career that puts you in a classroom to help children learn, then the Foundations of Teacher Education degree would be a great first step. This program will prepare you to work directly with elementary and middle school students under the supervision of a licensed teacher. Your training will include assisting children with math, science, reading and writing assignments as well as handling classroom management, clerical and other tasks related to instruction. You'll also learn about monitoring student activities, correcting papers, tutoring, one-on-one activities, small group facilitation, and assisting children with computers and media. This program meets Title I requirements.

#### **Career Opportunities**

| Instructional Ass     |  |                                 |
|-----------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| Technical Studi       | es (42 Credits)                            | Credits                         |
| 10-522-102            | EDU: Techniques in Reading                 | 3                               |
| 10-522-103            | EDU: Introduction to Educational Practices | 3                               |
| 10-522-104            | EDU: Technology in Education               | 3                               |
| 10-522-105            | EDU: Behavior Management                   | 3                               |
| 10-522-106            | EDU: Child and Adolescent Development      | 3                               |
| 10-522-107            | EDU: Overview of Special Education         | 3                               |
| 10-522-124            | EDU: Supporting Students with Disabilities | 3                               |
| 10-522-114            | EDU: Techniques in Language Arts           | 3                               |
| 10-522-118            | EDU: Techniques in Math                    | 3                               |
| 10-522-119            | EDU: Techniques in Social Studies          | 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 |
| 10-522-129            | EDU: Practicum 1                           | 3                               |
| 10-522-112            | EDU: Equity in Education                   | 3                               |
| 10-522-120            | EDU: Techniques in Science                 | 3                               |
| 10-522-131            | EDU: Practicum 2                           | 3                               |
| <b>General Studie</b> | es (18 Credits)                            |                                 |
| 10-809-198            | Intro to Psychology                        | 3                               |
| 10-801-196            | Oral/Interpersonal Comm                    | 3                               |
| 10-809-172            | Introduction to Diversity Studies          | 3                               |
| 10-801-136            | English Composition 1                      | 3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3 |
| 10-804-123            | Math w Business Apps                       | 3                               |
| 10-809-196            | Intro to Sociology                         | 3                               |

## SERVICE CAREERS

#### Aesthetician – Basic

Technical Diploma • 19 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible • Appleton Time of Day: Day • Full Time

30-502-2

31-502-1

Pursue a career in skincare to become an indispensable part of the beauty industry. In this program, you'll learn everything from the fundamental concepts to the latest techniques in skincare treatments and services including facial and body treatments, skin analysis, hair removal and makeup application. In addition, you'll receive instruction on marketing, business processes and professional standards. Successful completion of the program will prepare you for the state board aesthetician licensing examination.

#### **Career Opportunities**

| Aesthetician<br>Esthetician | Cosmetics Representati<br>Makeup Artist   | ve      |
|-----------------------------|---|---------|
| Skin Care Specia            | list                                      |         |
| <b>Occupational S</b>       | Specific (19 Credits)                     | Credits |
| 10-502-101                  | Aesthetic Spa Services 1 - Beginner       | 2       |
| 10-502-104                  | Aesthetic Treatments                      | 3       |
| 10-502-108                  | Facial Treatments                         | 3       |
| 10-502-109                  | Hair Removal Techniques                   | 1       |
| 10-502-110                  | Make-up Techniques                        | 1       |
| 10-502-111                  | Aesthetic Theory                          | 1       |
| 10-502-156                  | Aesthetic Spa Ściences                    | 2       |
| 10-502-102                  | Aesthetic Spa Services 2 - Intermediate   | 2       |
| 10-502-105                  | Aesthetician Mock Board Prep & Assessment | 1       |
| 10-502-107                  | Advanced Aesthetic Treatments and Massage | 1       |
| 10-502-123                  | Aesthetic Spa Services 3 - Advanced       | 2       |
|                             |   |         |

#### Cosmetology

#### Technical Diploma • 38 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible • Appleton Time of Day: Day and Evening • Full Time

Express your passion for style with a career in cosmetology. Combine theory with practice to learn all aspects of this innovative industry including fundamentals of cutting, styling and chemical restructuring of hair, as well as skin and nail care. In addition, you'll receive instruction on salon management and business strategies to create exceptional guestservice experiences. Successful completion of the program will prepare you for a cosmetologist license application.

#### **Career Opportunities**

| Barber          | Cosmetologist |
|-----------------|---------------|
| Hair Stylist    | Hairdresser   |
| Nail Technician |               |

| Occupational Specific (38 Credits) |  | Credits |
|------------------------------------|--|---------|
| 31-502-301                         | Salon Theory and Ecology               | 2       |
| 31-502-302                         | Basic Cut and Style                    | 4       |
| 31-502-303                         | Basic Texture and Color                | 5       |
| 31-502-305                         | Advanced Cut and Style                 | 4       |
| 31-502-378                         | Cosmetology Sales & Marketing          | 1       |
| 31-502-304                         | Salon Client Services 1 – Introductory | 3       |



#### Funeral Service NEW

10-528-1

#### Associate Degree • 64 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible • Appleton A Milwaukee Area Technical College program offered at FVTC.

Get the skills you need for a career as a licensed funeral director and embalmer in a profession that demands compassion, dedication and creativity. Once accepted into the program, you'll be immersed in all facets of the funeral profession. Your training will take place through lectures, hands-on labs, field trips, seminars, quest speakers and internships. Coursework will include embalming, arranger training, grief studies, business management, religious funeral practices, regulatory compliance and more. Upon completion of the program, you'll earn an associate degree and be eligible to take the National Board Exam for funeral directors (required for licensure).

For details: www.fvtc.edu/Programs/Shared-Programs

#### Therapeutic Massage

#### Technical Diploma • 24 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible • Appleton Time of Day: Day and Evening • Full Time

The Therapeutic Massage technical diploma will provide you with training for a professional career in massage therapy or will enhance your skills and knowledge if you're already in the healthcare field. You'll gain a comprehensive understanding of human anatomy with specific attention focused on the musculoskeletal system and will receive a high degree of technical training with emphasis on massage techniques and therapy applications. Hands-on and practical business application will be part of your experience through the student-operated on-campus clinic. Upon successful completion, you'll be prepared for the exam to obtain the Wisconsin Department of Safety and Professional Services massage therapy and bodywork therapy license.

#### **Career Opportunity** Massage Therapist

| Occupational | Specific (24 Credits)                         | Credits |
|--------------|---|---------|
| 31-537-301   | Therapeutic Massage – Musculoskeletal Anatomy | 2       |
| 31-537-302   | Therapeutic Massage 1, Introduction to        | 4       |
| 31-537-303   | Therapeutic Massage 2, Introduction to        | 4       |
| 31-537-309   | Therapeutic Massage - Anatomy & Physiology    | 3       |
| 31-537-304   | Therapeutic Massage, Pathology                | 2       |
| 31-537-305   | Therapeutic Massage - Kinesiology             | 2       |
| 31-537-306   | Therapeutic Massage – Specialized Techniques  | 2       |
| 31-537-307   | Massage Clinic & Business Practices           | 3       |
| 31-537-308   | Therapeutic Massage – Industry Standards      | 2       |

30-537-1

## **Engineering Technologies ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS**

#### Electrical Engineering Technology

Associate Degree • 70 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible • Appleton Time of Day: Day • Full Time and Part Time

Employers want well-prepared electrical engineering technologists willing and able to take on more responsibility, which allows engineers to function at higher levels and engineering teams to work more efficiently. In this program, you will gain the knowledge and skills to contribute to the team. Your training will include work on electronic circuits that are stand-alone building blocks, as well as embedded controls in products, machines or processes. You will have a variety of potential career paths including product development, manufacturing, testing, quality control, installation, sales, distribution, field service, maintenance and research.

10-662-1

#### **Career Opportunities**

| Electrical Enginee    |   |       |
|-----------------------|---|-------|
|                       |   |       |
| Engineering Test      |   |       |
| Product Develope      | -                                       |       |
| Technical Studi       |   | edits |
| 10-605-130            | Digital 1                               | 1     |
| 10-605-131            | Digital Electronics 2 - Electronics/EET | 1     |
| 10-660-110            | DC Circuits 1                           | 1     |
| 10-660-111            | DC Circuits 2                           | 1     |
| 10-660-112            | DC Circuits 3                           | 1     |
| 10-660-114            | AC Circuits 1                           | 1     |
| 10-660-151            | Embedded Programming 1                  | 1     |
| 10-660-163            | Construction Techniques                 | 1     |
| 10-660-181            | Technical Software Essentials           | 1     |
| 10-660-184            | Computer Systems & Networks 1           | 1     |
| 10-605-106            | Solder Rework & Repair-IPC Prep         | 1     |
| 10-605-113            | DC Circuits 4                           | 1     |
| 10-605-116            | AC Circuits 3                           | 1     |
| 10-605-125            | Semiconductors 3                        | 1     |
| 10-605-146            | Embedded Programming 2                  | 1     |
| 10-605-148            | Embedded Programming 3                  | 1     |
| 10-660-128            | Semiconductors 1                        | 1     |
| 10-660-129            | Semiconductors 2                        | 1     |
| 10-605-111            | AC Circuits 2-Electronics/EET           | 1     |
| 10-605-118            | Circuit Analysis                        | 2     |
| 10-605-119            | Linear Electronics                      | 3     |
| 10-605-160            | Microcontroller Interfacing             | 3     |
| 10-804-198            | Calculus 1                              | 4     |
| 10-605-132            | Digital Electronics 3                   | 2     |
| 10-804-181            | Calculus 2                              | 4     |
| <b>General Studie</b> | s (27 Credits)                          |       |
| 10-804-118            | Intermediate Algebra with Applications  | 4     |
| 10-801-195            | Written Communication                   | 3     |
| 10-804-197            |   | 5     |
| 10-806-143            | College Physics 1                       | 3     |
| 10-801-197            | Technical Reporting                     | 3     |
| 10-809-195            | Economics                               | 3     |
| 10-809-196            | Intro to Sociology                      | 3     |
| 10-809-199            | Psychology of Human Relations           | 3     |
|                       | tives (6 Credits)                       |       |
| 10-662-105            | Advanced Circuits                       | 3     |
| 10-662-105            | Advanced Electronics                    | 3     |
| 10-002-100            | Auvunteu Liethonits                     | 3     |

#### Electronic Engineering Technology

Associate Degree • 60 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible • Appleton Time of Day: Day • Full Time and Part Time

This broad-based degree program will prepare you for many in-demand, high-paying career fields like product development, testing, service, maintenance or engineering support. You will develop the skills you need to design, develop, test and manufacture electrical and electronic equipment such as communication equipment, medical monitoring devices, navigational equipment and computers. Your training will also include safety standards and important workplace practices. You'll learn in a flexible, hands-on environment that features the latest equipment and software.

10-605-7

#### **Career Opportunities**

| Career Opport         |                         | <b>.</b> . <b>.</b> .       |       |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|
| CAD/CAM Technician    |                         | Design Engineer             |       |
| Electrical Designer   |                         | Electronic Engineer & Techn | ician |
| Industrial Technician |                         | Network Technician          |       |
| Technical Studi       | es (39 Credits)         | Cr                          | edits |
| 10-605-130            | Digital 1               |                             | 1     |
| 10-605-131            |                         | 2 - Electronics/EET         | 1     |
| 10-660-110            | DC Circuits 1           | ,                           | 1     |
| 10-660-111            | DC Circuits 2           |                             | 1     |
| 10-660-112            | DC Circuits 3           |                             | 1     |
| 10-660-114            | AC Circuits 1           |                             | 1     |
| 10-660-151            | Embedded Progra         | mming 1                     | 1     |
| 10-660-163            | Construction Tech       |                             | 1     |
| 10-660-181            | Technical Software      | e Éssentials                | 1     |
| 10-660-184            | <b>Computer Systems</b> | s & Networks 1              | 1     |
| 10-605-113            | DC Circuits 4           |                             | 1     |
| 10-605-116            | AC Circuits 3           |                             | 1     |
| 10-605-125            | Semiconductors 3        |                             | 1     |
| 10-605-146            | Embedded Progra         | mming 2                     | 1     |
| 10-605-148            | Embedded Progra         |                             | 1     |
| 10-660-128            | Semiconductors 1        | 5                           | 1     |
| 10-660-129            | Semiconductors 2        |                             | 1     |
| 10-605-111            | AC Circuits 2-Elect     | ronics/EET                  | 1     |
| 10-605-106            | Solder Rework &         |                             | 1     |
| 10-605-119            | Linear Electronics      |                             | 3     |
| 10-605-141            | LabVIEW Graphica        | l Programming               | 2     |
| 10-605-156            | CAD for Electronic      |                             | 1     |
| 10-605-160            | Microcontroller In      | terfacing                   | 3     |
| 10-620-142            | Motors and Drives       | s 2                         | 1     |
| 10-620-148            | Motors and Drives       |                             | 1     |
| 10-660-185            | <b>Computer Systems</b> | s & Networks 2              | 1     |
| 10-605-122            | PCB Assembly Sys        |                             | 1     |
| 10-605-155            | Product Testing/S       |                             | 1     |
| 10-605-159            | PCB Design              | <b>,</b>                    | 1     |
| 10-605-162            | Electronics Final F     | Project                     | 2     |
| 10-605-165            | <b>Electronic Commu</b> |                             | 1     |
| 10-628-151            | PLC 1                   |                             | 1     |
| 10-628-152            | PLC 2                   |                             | 1     |
| <b>General Studie</b> | es (21 Credits)         |                             |       |
| 10-804-118            |                         | bra with Applications       | 4     |
| 10-801-196            | Oral/Interperson        |                             | 3     |
| 10-804-197            |                         | Trigonometry w/Applications |       |
| 10-809-196            | Intro to Sociology      | · / / //                    | 3     |
| 10-801-195            | Written Communi         | cation                      | 3     |
| 10-809-198            | Intro to Psycholog      |                             | 3     |
|                       | ,                       | ,                           |       |

## **MANUFACTURING & AUTOMATION**

#### Automated Manufacturing Systems Technology

10-628-3

#### Associate Degree • 60 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible • Appleton Time of Day: Day and Evening • Full Time and Part Time

Manufacturers are using machine automation and controls to produce quali products faster and more efficiently. These automated systems also provide critical information to help managers make good business decisions. The ability to produce a product while providing data is an important part of automation. Businesses need skilled people to design and build systems that integrate multiple technologies. With this degree, you could qualify for those high-tech careers. Learn about electronics, computers, control systems programming, robots, fluid power, sensors and more. You will be able to install, program, design, troubleshoot and repair automated systems.

#### **Career Opportunities**

| ureer opport                  | 1111162                       |                     |         |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---------|
| utomation Engi                | neer Cont                     | rol Cell Supervisor |         |
| esign Engineer                | Mai                           | ntenance Technician |         |
| roject Manager                | Rob                           | otic Technician     |         |
| echnical Studies (41 Credits) |                               |                     | Credits |
| 0-449-188                     | <b>Essentials of Manufact</b> | uring Safety        | 1       |
| 0-620-111                     | Pneumatics 1                  |                     | 1       |
| 0-620-112                     | Pneumatics 2                  |                     | 1       |
| 0-620-164                     | Elements of Machines          | 1                   | 1       |
| 0-620-165                     | Elements of Machines          | 2                   | 1       |
| 0-628-101                     | <b>Concepts of Programm</b>   | ing for Technicians | 1       |
| 0-660-110                     | DC Circuits 1                 | -                   | 1       |
| 0-660-111                     | DC Circuits 2                 |                     | 1       |
| 0-660-112                     | DC Circuits 3                 |                     | 1       |
| 0-660-114                     | AC Circuits 1                 |                     | 1       |
| 0-660-184                     | Computer Systems & N          | letworks 1          | 1       |
| 0-628-151                     | PLC 1                         |                     | 1       |
| 0-660-170                     | Ladder Logic & Contro         | Devices             | 1       |
| 0-620-142                     | Motors and Drives 2           |                     | 1       |
|                               |                               |                     |         |



Find out how you can become an Electro-Mechanical or Automated Manufacturing Systems (AMS) Engineer: www.fvtc.edu/AMSdegree

Looking for opportunities beyond an associate degree?

See page 16 for more information.

|      | 10-620-148   | Motors and Drives 1                       |
|------|--------------|---|
|      | 10-620-188   | System Troubleshooting                    |
|      | 10-628-113   | Electronic Construction Applications      |
|      | 10-628-152   | PLC 2                                     |
|      | 10-628-153   | PLC 3                                     |
|      | 10-628-159   | Operator Interfaces                       |
|      | 10-628-187   | AutoCAD Fundamentals                      |
| i+., | 10-628-188   | Blueprint Reading & AutoCAD               |
| ity  | 10-660-181   | Technical Software Essentials             |
|      | 10-620-132   | Industrial Electrical Applications        |
|      | 10-628-154   | PLC 4                                     |
|      | 10-628-155   | PLC 5                                     |
|      | 10-628-161   | Robotics 1                                |
| r    | 10-628-162   | Robotics 2                                |
| s,   | 10-628-163   | Robotics Integration                      |
|      | 10-628-171   | Instrumentation & Process Control 1       |
|      | 10-628-172   | Instrumentation & Process Control 2       |
|      | 10-628-181   | Visual Basic Programming 1                |
|      | 10-628-182   | Visual Basic Programming 2                |
|      | 10-660-185   | Computer Systems & Networks 2             |
|      | 10-628-173   | Instrumentation & Process Control 3       |
|      | 10-628-176   | Enterprise Integration 1                  |
|      | 10-628-177   | Enterprise Integration 2                  |
|      | 10-628-194   | Cell Integration                          |
|      | General Stud | ies (18 Credits)                          |
|      | 10-804-113   | College Technical Math 1A                 |
|      | 10-801-195   | Written Communication                     |
|      | 10-804-133   | Math & Logic                              |
|      | 10-809-199   | Psychology of Human Relations             |
|      | 10-801-196   | Oral/Interpersonal Comm                   |
|      | 10-809-195   | Economics                                 |
|      | Suggested El | ectives (1 Credit)                        |
|      | 10-628-158   | Exploring PLC Platforms                   |
|      | 10-660-128   | Semiconductors 1                          |
|      | 10-620-192   | Advanced Programmable Logic Controllers 1 |
|      |              | • •                                       |



**Engineering Technologies** 

#### **Electro-Mechanical Technology** 10-620-1 Associate Degree • 60 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible • Appleton, Oshkosh Time of Day: Day and Evening • Full Time and Part Time If you're a good problem solver who enjoys working with your hands,

this might be a good career choice for you. You will learn to install, troubleshoot and repair complex machinery for business and industry. You'll gain knowledge and skills related to electronics, pneumatics, hydraulics, mechanical devices, industrial computers, sensors, instrumentation equipment and automated systems. You'll also learn to calibrate instruments, write programmable logic controller (PLC) programs, tune closed loop automated systems and design products. Excellent career opportunities await graduates of this degree program.

Credits

#### **Career Opportunities**

Electro-Mechanical Technician Engineering Test Lab Technician Manufacturina/Service Technician Master Mechanic Technical Sales Representative Tester/Assembler

#### **Technical Studies (40 Credits)**

| 10-449-188 | Essentials of Manufacturing Safety 1        |
|------------|---|
| 10-620-112 | Pneumatics 2                                |
| 10-620-164 | Elements of Machines 1                      |
| 10-628-101 | Concepts of Programming for Technicians     |
| 10-660-110 | DC Circuits 1                               |
| 10-660-111 | DC Circuits 2                               |
| 10-660-114 | AC Circuits 1                               |
| 10-660-184 | Computer Systems & Networks 1 1             |
| 10-620-165 | Elements of Machines 2                      |
| 10-628-151 | PLC 1 1                                     |
| 10-660-170 | Ladder Logic & Control Devices 1            |
| 10-620-111 | Pneumatics 1                                |
| 10-660-112 | DC Circuits 3                               |
| 10-620-188 | System Troubleshooting 1                    |
| 10-628-113 | Electronic Construction Applications 1      |
| 10-628-153 | PLC 3 1                                     |
| 10-628-159 | Operator Interfaces 1                       |
| 10-628-187 | AutoCAD Fundamentals 1                      |
| 10-628-188 | Blueprint Reading & AutoCAD 1               |
| 10-620-142 | Motors and Drives 2                         |
| 10-620-148 | Motors and Drives 1                         |
| 10-628-152 | PLC 2 1                                     |
| 10-660-181 | Technical Software Essentials 1             |
| 10-620-187 | Sensors 1                                   |
| 10-620-190 | Advanced AC/DC Variable Speed Drives 1      |
| 10-620-192 | Advanced Programmable Logic Controllers 1 1 |
| 10-628-154 | PLC 4 1                                     |
| 10-628-155 | PLC 5 1                                     |
| 10-660-129 | Semiconductors 2                            |
| 10-660-185 | Computer Systems & Networks 2 1             |
| 10-660-128 | Semiconductors 1 1                          |
| 10-620-113 | Hydraulics 1                                |
| 10-620-114 | Hydraulics 2                                |
| 10-620-189 | Electromechanical Systems 1 1               |
| 10-620-193 | Advanced Programmable Logic Controllers 2 1 |
| 10-628-161 | Robotics 1 1                                |
| 10-628-162 | Robotics 2                                  |
| 10-628-171 | Instrumentation & Process Control 1         |
| 10-628-172 | Instrumentation & Process Control 2         |
| 10-628-173 | Instrumentation & Process Control 3 1       |
|            |   |

#### **General Studies (18 Credits)**

| 0 004 112      | College Technical Marsh 1A         | 9                          |
|----------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 0-804-113      | College Technical Math 1A          | 3                          |
| 0-801-195      | Written Communication              | 3                          |
| 0-804-133      | Math & Logic                       | 3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3 |
| 0-809-195      | Economics                          | 3                          |
| 0-809-199      | Psychology of Human Relations      | 3                          |
| 0-801-196      | Oral/Interpersonal Comm            | 3                          |
| Suggested Elec | tives (2 Credits)                  |                            |
| 0-660-130      | Digital Electronics Tech 1         | 1                          |
| 0-660-131      | Digital Electronics Tech 2         | 1                          |
| 0-620-132      | Industrial Electrical Applications | 1                          |
| 0-628-181      | Visual Basic Programming 1         | 1                          |
| 0-628-182      | Visual Basic Programming 2         | 1                          |
| 0-628-158      | Exploring PLC Platforms            | 1                          |
|                |                                    |                            |

#### Manufacturing Engineering Technology

10-623-3

#### Associate Degree • 61 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible • Appleton Time of Day: Day and Evening • Full Time and Part Time

Looking for a fun yet challenging career where you can use hands-on skills to solve problems? The Manufacturing Engineering Technology program will prepare you to work in all types of manufacturing industries designing and improving processes. You'll develop a broad background and gain hands-on experience in many areas including manufacturing processes, automated manufacturing, computer-aided design and manufacturing, fixture and tooling design, and mechanical and electrical system design. Lean production principles, project management, engineering economic analysis and communication skills are also important parts of this program. Get ready for a fulfilling career working with people at all levels to ensure the success of your organization.

#### **Career Opportunities** Engineering Technician **Manufacturing Design Engineer** Manufacturing Engineering Technician Manufacturing Engineer Manufacturing Technician Process Technician **Technical Studies (44 Credits)** Credits 10-623-121 Engineering Materials 3 10-623-192 Graphics & Software Applications Statics and Strenath of Materials 10-606-119 10-620-164 Elements of Machines 1 10-620-165 Elements of Machines 2 10-623-168 **Electrical Concepts & Components** 10-623-195 Lean Tools 10-623-199 Manufacturing Processes for MfgET Essentials of Manufacturing Safety 10-449-188 10-606-121 Elements of Machine Design 10-620-111 Pneumatics 1 10-620-113 Hydraulics 1 10-623-190 Lean Process Design 10-623-193 Automation for MfgET 10-623-120 Computer-Aided Manufacturina 10-623-132 Project Management 10-623-156 Manufacturing Cost Analysis 10-623-131 **Tool Design** General Studies (17 Credits) 10-801-195 Written Communication College Algebra & Trigonometry w/Applications 5 10-804-197 Oral/Interpersonal Comm 10-801-196 Intro to Psychology 10-809-198 3 3 10-809-195 Economics

#### **Quality Engineering Technology** 10-623-9 Associate Degree • 60 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible • Appleton, Online Time of Day: Day and Evening • Full Time and Part Time

Get your foot in the door to a great career working in manufacturing Meeting customer expectations is of vital importance to the success of every organization. In the Quality Engineering Technology program, quality. This program will prepare you for inspecting manufactured you'll gain the skills necessary to engage in continuous improvement parts, including the reading of engineering drawings and using common activities as well as traditional quality and inspection duties. You'll measurement tools. You'll also learn how to implement process learn how to use structured problem-solving methodologies including improvements and corrective actions. Six Sigma, 8D and PDSA (Plan-Do-Study-Act) to identify root causes **Career Opportunities** and implement corrective actions. You'll also learn to apply the tools and techniques that support these methodologies. This program allows specialization in either industrial manufacturing where product inspection and measurement takes place or in food and paper processing where laboratory work is more common.

Credits

#### **Career Opportunities**

Continuous Improvement Specialist Quality Analyst Quality Control Analyst Quality Assurance Technician Quality Control Technician Quality Engineer Quality Inspection Technician **Quality Supervisor** Quality Technician

#### Technical Studies (39 Credits)

|                | es (57 cieulis)                         | CIEUII  |
|----------------|---|---|
| 10-623-106     | Interpretation of Engineering Drawings  | 2   |
| 10-623-115     | Quality Audits                          | 3   |
| 10-623-157     | Problem Solving Methodologies           | 3   |
| 10-623-195     | Lean Tools                              | 2   |
| 10-623-137     | Applied Statistical Analysis 1          | 3   |
| 10-623-148     | Manufacturing Processes                 | 3   |
| 10-623-191     | Lean Events                             | 3   |
| 10-623-132     | Project Management                      | 3   |
| 10-623-138     | Applied Statistical Analysis 2          | 3   |
| 10-623-173     | Metrology, Inspection & Testing         | 3   |
| 10-623-155     | Transformational Leadership             | 3<br>3<br>2<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>2 |
| 10-623-165     | Project Application                     | 3   |
| 10-623-166     | Supplier Mgmt. & Performance Monitoring | 3   |
| 10-623-175     | Advanced Inspection Techniques          | 2   |
| General Studie | es (15 Credits)                         |   |
| 10-801-195     | Written Communication                   | 3   |
| 10-804-107     | College Mathematics                     | 3   |
| 10-801-196     | Oral/Interpersonal Comm                 | 3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3   |
| 10-809-198     | Intro to Psychology                     | 3   |
| 10-809-195     | Economics                               | 3   |
| Suggested Elec | tives (6 Credits)                       |   |
| 10-623-101     | Engineering Internship - 3 Cr           | 3   |
| 10-196-191     | Supervision                             | 3   |
| 10-699-116     | Developing Product Documentation        | 3   |
| 10-103-120     | MS Office Suite, Introduction           | 3<br>3<br>3<br>2<br>1   |
| 10-101-145     | Spreadsheets, Beginning                 | 1   |
| 10-623-194     | Introduction to Six Sigma               | 3   |
|                | U                                       |   |

#### **Quality Technician**

30-623-6 Technical Diploma • 20 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible • Appleton, Online Time of Day: Day and Evening • Full Time and Part Time

| Inspector        | Quality Inspector                      |         |
|------------------|--|---------|
| Quality Respond  | ler Quality Specialist                 |         |
| Quality Technici | an                                     |         |
| Occupational S   | Specific (14 Credits)                  | Credits |
| 10-623-106       | Interpretation of Engineering Drawings | 2       |
| 10-623-115       | Quality Audits                         | 3       |
| 10-623-148       | Manufacturing Processes                | 3       |
| 10-623-157       | Problem Solving Methodologies          | 3       |
| 10-623-173       | Metrology, Inspection & Testing        | 3       |
| Occupational S   | Supportive (6 Credits)                 |         |
| 10-801-195       | Written Communication                  | 3       |
| 10-804-107       | College Mathematics                    | 3       |
|                  | -                                      |         |



Learn more about a career as a manufacturing or industrial engineer: www.fvtc.edu/EngineerDegree

## **MECHANICAL DESIGN**

#### **Mechanical CAD Drafting**

#### 31-606-3

Technical Diploma • 27 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible • Appleton Time of Day: Day and Evening • Full Time and Part Time

Use your creativity to solve problems and create new products. Develop the technical skills needed for entry-level work in an engineering department. You will learn to interpret and prepare mechanical drawings of products and machine components to the specifications of the designer and/or the engineering team. You could also investigate other areas of the design process such as strength requirements, material choice, product improvement and cost savings. In addition, you'll learn about manufacturing processes, technical drafting and technical math.

#### **Career Opportunities**

| curcer opport    |                                   |                  |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| AutoCAD Drafter  |                                   | Drafter/Operator |
| CATIA Operator   | Design Drafter                    |                  |
| Inventor Operato | r Mechanical Detai                | ler/Drafter      |
| Occupational S   | pecific (21 Credits)              | Credits          |
| 10-606-151       | Sketching and the Design Process  | 1                |
| 10-606-152       | CAD and Geometric Constructions   | 1                |
| 10-606-153       | Multiview Projections             | 1                |
| 10-606-154       | Section Views and Auxiliary Views | 1                |
| 10-606-155       | Dimensioning and Tolerancing      | 1                |
| 10-606-156       | Threads and Fasteners             | 1                |
| 10-606-157       | Gears and Cams                    | 1                |
| 10-606-158       | Working Drawings                  | 1                |
| 10-606-159       | Structural and Piping Drafting    | 1                |
| 10-606-160       | AutoCAD Mechanical                | 1                |
| 10-804-197       | College Algebra & Trigonometry w/ | Applications 5   |
| 10-623-119       | Manufacturing Processes with Lab  | 4                |
|                  | 2 credits from these options:     |                  |
| 10-606-141       | Introduction to SolidWorks        | 2                |
| 10-606-102       | CATIA V5 - Basic                  | 2                |
| 10-606-139       | Introduction to Autodesk Inventor | 2                |
|                  | upportive (6 Credits)             |                  |
| 10-801-195       | Written Communication             | 3                |
| 10-801-196       | Oral/Interpersonal Comm           | 3                |
| 10 001 170       |                                   | 5                |



#### **Mechanical Design Technology** Associate Degree • 61 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible • Appleton

Time of Day: Day and Evening • Full Time and Part Time

Develop the skills you need to be a productive team member in an engineering department. Learn how to work with mechanical engineers to prepare and interpret drawings of products and machine components. You'll also learn how to solve design problems relating to shaft type and size, bearings, gears and fasteners. Your work may include investigation of strength requirements, material choice, product improvement or cost savings. Or you may work with engineers creating new consumer products. Either way, you'll have a solid base of technical skills and great career possibilities.

10-606-1

#### **Career Opportunities**

| Career Opport          |                           |                           |                  |
|------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|
| Associate Designer     |                           | Design Engineer           |                  |
| Drawing Coordinator    |                           | Electrical Designer       |                  |
| Engineering Technician |                           | Mechanical/Product Design | ier              |
| Technical Studi        | es (40 Credits)           | C                         | redits           |
| 10-606-151             | Sketching and the         | Design Process            | 1                |
| 10-606-152             | CAD and Geometr           |                           | 1                |
| 10-606-153             | <b>Multiview Projecti</b> |                           | 1                |
| 10-606-154             | Section Views and         |                           | 1                |
| 10-606-155             | Dimensioning and          |                           | 1                |
| 10-606-156             | Threads and Faste         |                           | 1                |
| 10-606-157             | Gears and Cams            |                           | 1                |
| 10-606-158             | Working Drawings          | 5                         | 1                |
| 10-606-159             | Structural and Pip        |                           | 1                |
| 10-606-160             | AutoCAD Mechani           | cal                       | 1                |
| 10-623-119             | Manufacturing Pro         | ocesses with Lab          | 4                |
| 10-420-120             | Metallurgy-Mecha          | nical Design              | 1                |
| 10-606-109             | Geometric Dimens          | sioning and Tolerancing   | 2                |
| 10-606-115             | Design of Tooling         |                           | 4                |
| 10-606-119             | Statics and Streng        | th of Materials           | 3                |
| 10-606-123             | Kinematics                |                           | 4                |
| 10-606-111             | Design Problems           |                           | 4                |
| 10-606-121             | <b>Elements of Mach</b>   | ine Design                | 3                |
| 10-806-144             | College Physics 2         |                           | 3                |
| Select a total of      | 2 credits from thes       |                           |                  |
| 10-606-141             | Introduction to So        | lidWorks                  | 2                |
| 10-606-102             | CATIA V5 - Basic          |                           | 2                |
| 10-606-139             | Introduction to Au        | todesk Inventor           | 2                |
| <b>General Studie</b>  | es (17 Credits)           |                           |                  |
| 10-801-195             | Written Communio          |                           | 3                |
| 10-801-196             | Oral/Interpersona         |                           | 3                |
| 10-809-103             | Think Critically &        |                           | 3<br>3<br>5<br>3 |
| 10-804-197             |                           | Trigonometry w/ Apps      | 5                |
| 10-809-199             | Psychology of Hur         |                           | 3                |
|                        | tives (4 Credits)         |                           |                  |
| 10-145-104             | Entrepreneurship,         |                           | 3                |
| 10-606-124             |                           | esign & Rapid Prototyping | 2                |
| 10-606-107             | CATIA V5 - Advan          |                           | 2                |
| 10-606-128             | Advanced AutoCAI          |                           | 2                |
| 10-606-190             |                           | 1 Occupational Experience | 2                |
| 10-606-125             | 3D Modeling and           | Materials                 | 2                |
|                        |                           |                           |                  |

## **SAFETY, ENERGY & ENVIRONMENTAL**

#### Safety Engineering Technology 10-449-3 Associate Degree • 60 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible • Online Time of Day: Day and Evening • Full Time and Part Time

A solid backaround in environmental health and safety can make you a valuable employee in the manufacturing and service industries. Your ability to understand the connection between engineering and safety will help you establish a successful career in both industrial and service settings. Your training includes a wide variety of compliance and inspection topics, along with regulatory interpretation and application, workplace ethics and employee safety. You'll also gain an understanding of engineering and project management fundamentals. With this broad foundation, you'll be well equipped to meet the environmental and safety needs of today's employers.

#### **Career Opportunities**

Customer Care Specialist Environmental Health & Safety Technician Safety Coordinator Safety Officer/Manager Safety Trainer

Technical Studies (38 Credits)

Credits

| echnical Sival | es (so cieulis)                            | CIEUIIS     |
|----------------|--|-------------|
| 0-449-102      | Regulatory Compliance                      | 3           |
| 0-449-103      | Accident Investigation                     | 3           |
| 0-449-162      | Fundamentals of Occupational Safety        | 3           |
| 0-449-109      | Industrial Fire Protection                 | 3           |
| 0-449-116      | Conducting EHS Training                    | 1           |
| 0-806-134      | General Chemistry                          | 4           |
| 0-449-185      | Construction Compliance                    |             |
| 0-449-115      | Industrial Hygiene Concepts                | 3           |
| 0-449-119      | Ergonomics                                 | 3<br>3<br>3 |
| 0-449-134      | Environmental Laws & Regulations in Indust |             |
| 0-449-181      | Safety Engineering and Technology          | ´3          |
| 0-449-183      | Hazardous Materials Management             | 3<br>3      |
| 0-449-120      | Safety Management Systems                  | 3           |
| General Studie |  |             |
| 0-801-195      | Written Communication                      | 3           |
| 0-804-113      | College Technical Math 1A                  |             |
| 0-801-196      | Oral/Interpersonal Comm                    | 3<br>3<br>3 |
| 0-809-199      | Psychology of Human Relations              | 3           |
| 0-806-198      | Human Biology                              | 4           |
| 0-809-197      | Contemporary Amer Society                  | 3           |
|                | tives (3 Credits)                          | -           |
| 0-449-168      | Fall Protection                            | 3           |
| 0 117 100      |  | •           |

#### Wind Energy Technology

10-482-1

**Engineering Technologies** 

Associate Degree • 61 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible • Appleton Time of Day: Day and Evening

#### A Lakeshore Technical College program offered at FVTC

The wind energy industry is the fastest growing segment of renewable energy production. The U.S. and Canadian wind industry is experiencing annual growth of 25%. Employers seek skilled technicians for operation and maintenance activities in wind farms. There is also a demand for advanced technicians with U.S. and international wind turbine manufacturers; these include: installation technicians, quality control technicians, and warranty and commissioning technicians. Operation and maintenance positions generally remain with a given wind farm location: other technicians travel extensively with the construction of new wind farms and repair/retrofitting of wind turbines around the world.

For details: www.fvtc.edu/Programs/Shared-Programs



## **Health Science**

#### **Dental Assistant**

31-508-1 Technical Diploma • 33 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible\* • Appleton Time of Day: Day • Full Time

As a dental assistant, you are an integral member of the dental health team. With this diploma, you'll be ready to give chairside assistance and conduct lab procedures under the direction of the dentist. Learn how to disinfect and sterilize dental instruments, record dental histories and vital signs, and manage dental and medical emergencies. You will also become familiar with dental procedures, equipment and radiographs. Your training will prepare you to perform basic office and laboratory procedures. At the end of this program, you'll be ready for the national certification examination

#### **Career Opportunities**

| cureer opport    |                                       |                             |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Dental Insurance | e Claim Representative                | <b>Dental Office Manage</b> |
| Dental Sales Re  | presentative                          | Dental Technician           |
| Dental Treatmer  |                                       | Laboratory Assistant        |
| Occupational S   | Specific (30 Credits)                 | ,<br>Credits                |
| 10-508-101       | Dental Health Safety                  | 1                           |
| 10-508-103       | Dental Radiography                    | 2                           |
| 10-508-113       | Dental Materials                      | 2                           |
| 31-508-302       | Dental Chairside                      | 5                           |
| 31-508-304       | Dental & General Anatomy              | 2                           |
| 31-508-306       | Dental Assistant Clinical             | 3                           |
| 31-508-307       | Dental Assistant Professional         | 1                           |
| 10-508-120       | Dental Office Management              | 2                           |
| 31-508-308       | Dental Chairside Advanced             | 5                           |
| 31-508-309       | Dental Laboratory Procedures          | 4                           |
| 31-508-310       | Dental Radiography - Advance          | d 1                         |
| 31-508-311       | Dental Assistant Clinical-Adv         | 2                           |
| Occupational S   | Supportive (3 Credits)                |                             |
| 10-801-196       | Oral/Interpersonal Comm               | 3                           |
|                  | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |                             |

\*See financial aid available for this program: www.fvtc.edu/FinancialAidCredits



#### **Dental Hygienist**

10-508-1

Associate Degree • 70 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible • Appleton Time of Day: Day • Full Time

Be the one who helps people achieve and maintain a healthy smile. Dental hygienists are licensed oral health professionals who focus on the prevention and treatment of oral diseases. As a dental hygienist, you'll work as a member of a dental health team, focusing on prevention, assessment, diagnosis, treatment planning, implementation, evaluation and documentation of oral disease. In this program, your training will include assessing patients for signs, symptoms and risk factors of oral disease. You'll get the skills needed to expose x-rays for diagnoses of oral disease and will learn how to administer local anesthesia and nitrous oxide/oxygen sedation. You'll also get training in counseling patients about nutrition, oral hygiene and dental care, and will agin skills in maintaining patient records. Upon completion, you'll be eligible to take the National Board Dental Hygiene Examination and the Central Regional Dental Testing Service Practical exam to become a licensed registered dental hvaienist.

#### **Career Opportunity**

| Registered Dental Hygienist (RDH)      |  |                       |  |  |
|--|--|-----------------------|--|--|
| Technical Studies (43 Credits) Credits |  |                       |  |  |
| 10-508-102                             | Oral Anatomy, Émbry, Histology           | 4                     |  |  |
| 10-508-101                             | Dental Health Safety                     | 1                     |  |  |
| 10-508-110                             | Nutrition and Dental Health              | 2                     |  |  |
| 10-508-103                             | Dental Radiography                       | 2                     |  |  |
| 10-508-105                             | Dental Hygiene Process 1                 | 4                     |  |  |
| 10-508-113                             | Dental Materials                         | 2                     |  |  |
| 10-508-114                             | Dental Pharmacology                      | 2                     |  |  |
| 10-508-106                             | Dental Hygiene Process 2                 | 4                     |  |  |
| 10-508-108                             | Periodontology                           | 3<br>1<br>3<br>5<br>2 |  |  |
| 10-508-109                             | Cariology                                | 1                     |  |  |
| 10-508-111                             | General & Oral Pathology                 | 3                     |  |  |
| 10-508-112                             | Dental Hygiene Process 3                 | 5                     |  |  |
| 10-508-115                             | Community Dental Health                  | 2                     |  |  |
| 10-508-118                             | Dental Anxiety and Pain Management       | 2                     |  |  |
| 10-508-107                             | Dental Hygiene Ethics & Professionalism  | 1                     |  |  |
| 10-508-117                             | Dental Hygiene Process 4                 | 4                     |  |  |
| 10-508-130                             | Dental Hygiene, Transition into Practice | 1                     |  |  |
| <b>General Studie</b>                  | General Studies (27 Credits)             |                       |  |  |
| 10-806-177                             | Gen Anatomy & Physiology                 | 4                     |  |  |
| 10-806-186                             | Intro to Biochemistry                    | 4                     |  |  |
| 10-801-195                             | Written Communication                    | 3                     |  |  |
| 10-806-197                             | Microbiology                             | 4                     |  |  |
| 10-801-196                             | Oral/Interpersonal Comm                  | 3                     |  |  |
| 10-809-198                             | Intro to Psychology                      | 3                     |  |  |
| 10-809-188                             | Developmental Psychology                 | 3<br>3<br>3<br>3      |  |  |
| 10-809-196                             | Intro to Sociology                       | 3                     |  |  |

Looking for opportunities beyond an associate degree?

See page 16 for more information.

#### Health Information Technology

Associate Degree • 61 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible • Appleton, Online Time of Day: Day • Full Time

Want a career in the dynamic field of healthcare, but without the patient interaction? With this high-demand degree, you deal more with the patient's healthcare information than with patients. You'll learn how to collect, code, manage and maintain the health data necessary for proper reimbursement, statistical and quality purposes. You'll learn how to manage electronic health information in an electronic health record (EHR). You'll train on current coding and chart management software and you'll gain valuable field experience that will be helpful as you seek employment.

#### **Career Opportunities**

| Cancer Registrar<br>Iealth Data Ana<br>nsurance Claims | Analyst                     | EHR Implementation Spe<br>Health Information Techr<br>Medical Coder |  |
|--|-----------------------------|---|--|
| Patient Informat                                       | ion Coordinator             | Revenue Cycle Auditor   |  |
| Technical Studi  | es (43 Credits)             |   | Credits  |
| 10-501-101   | Medical Terminolo           | gy  | 3  |
| 10-501-107   | Digital Literacy fo         | r Healthcare  | 2  |
| 10-530-162   | Foundations of HI           |   |  |
| 10-530-178   | Healthcare Law &            | Ethics  | 2  |
| 10-530-182   | Human Disease fo            | or the Health Professions   | 3  |
| 10-530-184   | CPT Coding                  |   | 3  |
| 10-530-197   | ICD Diagnosis Cod           | ling  | 3  |
| 10-530-163   | Healthcare Stats c          |   | 3  |
| 10-530-164   | Intro to Health In          |   | 3<br>2<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>2<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>1<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3 |
| 10-530-199   | ICD Procedure Coo           | ding  | 2  |
| 10-530-159   | Healthcare Reven            |   | 3  |
| 10-530-161   | Health Quality Ma           |   | 3  |
| 10-530-165   | Intermediate Codi           |   | 3  |
| 10-530-166   |                             | n Technology Capstone   | 1  |
| 10-530-167   | Management of HIM Resources |   | 3  |
| 10-530-196   | Professional Pract          |   | 3  |
|  | s (18 Credits)              |   |  |
| 0-804-135  | Quantitative Reas           | onina   | 3  |
| 0-806-189  | Basic Anatomy               | 5   | 3  |
| 0-801-195  | Written Communio            | cation  | 3  |
| 0-801-196  | Oral/Interpersona           |   | 3  |
| 0-809-198  | Intro to Psycholog          |   | 3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3   |
| 0-809-195  | Economics                   | ,   | 3  |

\*See financial aid available for this program: www.fvtc.edu/FinancialAidCredits

| Medical Assi  | istant  | 31-509-1   |
|---|---|--|
| <b>Technical Diplom</b>   | a • 32 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible*  |  |
| Appleton, Oshkos  | sh, Wautoma   |  |
|   | y and Evening • Full Time and Part Time   | e  |
| Your role is to t<br>minor office pro<br>business and ac<br>You'll learn the<br>basic lab tests.  | na, you become an essential part of th<br>ake vital signs, assist the physician wit<br>ocedures, and administer medications.<br>Iministrative duties with clinical labora<br>necessary office skills as well as speci<br>The program includes a supervised pra<br>apply what you've learned in a real-v | th examinations an<br>This career combine<br>tory functions.<br>men collection and<br>cticum experience, |
| Career Opport<br>Certified Medical<br>Laboratory Assis<br>Medical Insurance<br>Registered Medical | Assistant Electrocardiogra<br>tant Medical Assistar<br>ce Clerk Phlebotomist  |  |
| Occupational S  | pecific (25 Credits)  | Credits  |
| 10-501-109  | Medical Law, Ethics & Profess   | 2  |
| 10-501-182  | Human Diseases for Health Care Profes   | sions 3  |
| 31-509-301  | Medical Asst Admin Procedures   | 2  |
| 31-509-303  | Medical Asst Lab Procedures 1   | 2  |
| 31-509-304  | Medical Asst Clin Procedures 1  | 4  |
| 31-509-307  | Med Office Insurance & Finance  | 2  |
| 10-501-108  | Pharmacology for Allied Health  | 2  |
| 31-509-305  | Med Asst Lab Procedures 2   | 2<br>3   |
| 31-509-306  | Med Asst Clin Procedures 2  | 3  |

Find the most current information on all FVTC programs: www.fvtc.edu/Programs

#### 57

31-530-2

3

3

2

2

#### **Medical Codina Specialist** Technical Diploma • 28 Credits • Financial Aid Eliaible • Appleton, Online Time of Day: Day • Full Time

Medical Terminology

Culture of Healthcare

Occupational Supportive (7 Credits)

Medical Assistant Practicum

Digital Literacy for Healthcare

Medical coding specialists translate verbal descriptions of disease, injury and procedures into numerical designations. The accurate recording of this information is critical for the reimbursement of healthcare claims, medical statistics and research. You'll gain an understanding of the anatomy, signs and symptoms of diseases, and medical procedures. You'll also learn how to analyze medical records and assign codes to diagnoses and procedures. Upon completion, you could work in a variety of healthcare settings, for a health insurance company or continue on to the Health Information Technology Associate Degree.

#### Career Opportunities

| curcer opport                       |                              |                  |         |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|---------|
| Acute Care Coder                    | Cha                          | rgemaster Audit  | or      |
| Insurance Claims                    | Clerk Me                     | lical Coding Spe | cialist |
| Patient Account I                   |                              | sician Specialty |         |
| Occupational S                      | pecific (25 Credits)         |                  | Credits |
| 10-501-101                          | Medical Terminology          |                  | 3       |
| 10-501-107                          | Digital Literacy for Healthc | are              | 2       |
| 10-530-184                          | CPT Coding                   |                  | 3       |
| 10-530-197                          | ICD Diagnosis Coding         |                  | 3       |
| 10-530-162                          | Foundations of HIM           |                  | 3       |
| 10-530-165                          | Intermediate Coding          |                  | 3       |
| 10-530-182                          | Human Disease for the Hee    | alth Professions | 3       |
| 10-530-199                          | ICD Procedure Coding         |                  | 2       |
| 10-530-159                          | Healthcare Revenue Manag     | ement            | 3       |
| Occupational Supportive (3 Credits) |                              |                  |         |
| 10-806-189                          | Basic Anatomy                |                  | 3       |

31-509-310

10-501-101

10-501-107

10-501-104

10-530-1

#### Medical Laboratory Technician 10-513-1 Associate Degree • 64 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible • Appleton Time of Day: Day • Full Time

Get the hands-on skills you need to become a medical laboratory technician. You'll learn to perform routine clinical laboratory testing in hematology, clinical chemistry, immunohematology, microbiology, serology/immunology, coagulation, molecular and other emerging diagnostics as the primary analyst making specimen oriented decisions on predetermined criteria, including a working knowledge of critical values. Communication is vital in this career and you'll obtain the skills needed for interaction with team members, external relations, customer service and patient education. Throughout your training you'll also receive experience in information processing, training others and guality control monitoring.

#### **Career Opportunities**

|  | Clinical Laborato     | ry Technician           | Laboratory Assistant       |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
|  |                       |                         | Medical Lab Technician (ML |
|  | Technical Studi       | ies (40 Credits)        | Credits                    |
|  | 10-501-101            | Medical Terminology     | 3                          |
|  | 10-513-110            | Basic Lab Skills        | 1                          |
|  | 10-513-111            | Phlebotomy              | 2                          |
|  | 10-513-113            | QA Lab Math             | 1                          |
|  | 10-513-114            | Urinalysis              | 2                          |
|  | 10-513-115            | Basic Ímmunology Con    | cepts 2                    |
|  | 10-513-120            | Basic Hematology        | cepts 2<br>3<br>1          |
|  | 10-513-121            | Coagulation             | 1                          |
|  | 10-513-109            | Blood Bank              | 4                          |
|  | 10-513-116            | Clinical Chemistry      | 4                          |
|  | 10-513-130            | Advanced Hematology     | 2                          |
|  | 10-513-133            | Clinical Microbiology   | 4                          |
|  | 10-513-140            | Advanced Microbiology   | 2                          |
|  | 10-513-151            | Clinical Experience 1   | 3                          |
|  | 10-513-152            | Clinical Experience 2   | 4                          |
|  | 10-513-170            | Introduction to Molecu  | lar Diagnostics 2          |
|  | <b>General Studie</b> |                         | °                          |
|  | 10-806-177            | Gen Anatomy & Physic    | ology 4                    |
|  | 10-801-195            | Written Communication   | 3                          |
|  | 10-806-186            | Intro to Biochemistry   | 1 3<br>4                   |
|  | 10-806-197            | Microbiology            | 4                          |
|  | 10-809-198            | Intro to Psychology     | 3                          |
|  | 10-801-196            | Oral/Interpersonal Cor  | 4<br>3<br>nm 3<br>& App 3  |
|  | 10-809-166            | Intro to Ethics: Theory | & App 3                    |
|  |                       |                         |                            |
|  |                       |                         |                            |

### Neurodiagnostic Technologist 10-525-2

#### Associate Degree • 60 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible • Appleton Time of Day: Day • Full Time

The Neurodiagnostic Technologist program prepares you, under the supervision of a physician, to study and record electrical activity in the brain and nervous system for purposes of patient monitoring and supporting diagnoses in collaboration with the electroencephalographer. You'll learn attributes and skills to obtain interpretable recordings of patients' nervous system function. You'll become skilled in the following areas: communicating with patients, family and other healthcare personnel; taking and abstracting histories; applying adequate recording electrodes and using electroencephalography (EEG), evoked potential (EP), nerve conduction studies (NCS) and polysomnography (PSG) techniques; documenting the clinical condition of patients; and understanding and employing the optimal use of EEG, EP, NCS and PSG equipment, and data recording and documentation. This program includes a supervised practicum experience in a clinical setting while you are enrolled in the program.

| <b>Career Opport</b>  |   |                                 |  |
|-----------------------|---|---------------------------------|--|
| EEG Technologist      |   | Electroneurodiagnostic Technolo |  |
| Intra-operative N     | Nonitoring Neurodiagnostic              | Technologist                    |  |
| Neurophysiology       | Technologist                            |                                 |  |
| Technical Studi       | ies (42 Credits)                        | Credits                         |  |
| 10-501-101            | Medical Terminology                     | 3                               |  |
| 10-501-107            | Digital Literacy for Healthcare         | 2                               |  |
| 10-501-153            | Body Structure and Function             | 2                               |  |
| 10-525-101            | NDT: EEG Basic                          | 3                               |  |
| 10-525-102            | NDT: Neuroanatomy                       | 3                               |  |
| 10-525-103            | NDT: Nerve Conduction Studies Basic     | 3<br>3<br>2                     |  |
| 10-525-116            | NDT: Introduction to Practicum          | 2                               |  |
| 10-525-104            | NDT: EEG Advanced                       | 4                               |  |
| 10-525-105            | NDT: Evoked Potentials Basic            | 2                               |  |
| 10-525-107            | NDT: Theory                             | 3                               |  |
| 10-525-109            | NDT: Nerve Conduction Study Advanced    | 3<br>3                          |  |
| 10-525-117            | NDT: Practicum 1                        | 3                               |  |
| 10-525-118            | EEG Symposium                           | 1                               |  |
| 10-525-119            | Intro to Intraoperative Neuromonitoring | 1                               |  |
| 10-525-120            | NDT: Practicum 2                        | 5                               |  |
| 10-525-121            | Principles of Polysomnography           | 2                               |  |
| <b>General Studie</b> | es (18 Credits)                         |                                 |  |
| 10-801-196            | Oral/Interpersonal Comm                 | 3                               |  |
| 10-804-113            | College Technical Math 1A               | 3                               |  |
| 10-809-198            | Intro to Psychology                     | 3                               |  |
| 10-801-136            | English Composition 1                   | 3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3      |  |
| 10-809-103            | Think Critically & Creatively           | 3                               |  |
| 10-809-172            | Introduction to Diversity Studies       | 3                               |  |

#### Nursing - RN Associate Degree 10-543-1 Associate Degree • 65 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible • Appleton Time of Day: Day • Full Time

From the fundamentals to the latest procedures and technology, this degree prepares you for a career as a registered nurse. You'll learn to provide care to people of all ages with common physical and mental health problems. Your high-tech training includes plenty of hands-on experience with a wide range of clinical skills, health assessments and medication administration. In addition to a significant emphasis on patient care, you will also learn about drug classifications and their effect on the body, as well as the promotion of healthy lifestyles. Throughout your training, you'll practice critical thinking, leadership, team building and accurate communications, which will prepare you to work effectively in a variety of environments and with diverse patient populations. Upon completion, you'll be eligible to take the National Council of State Board's examination to become a registered nurse.

#### Career Opportunity

Registered Nurse (RN)

| Technical Stu | dies (38 Credits)              | Credits |
|---------------|--------------------------------|---------|
| 10-543-101    | Nursing Fundamentals           | 2       |
| 10-543-102    | Nursing Skills                 | 3       |
| 10-543-103    | Nursing Pharmacology           | 2       |
| 10-543-104    | Nsg: Intro Clinical Practice   | 2       |
| 10-543-105    | Nursing Health Alterations     |         |
| 10-543-106    | Nursing Health Promotion       | 3<br>3  |
| 10-543-107    | Nsg: Clin Care Across Lifespan | 2       |
| 10-543-108    | Nsg: Intro Clinical Care Mgt   |         |
| 10-543-109    | Nsg: Complex Health Alterat 1  | 2<br>3  |
| 10-543-110    | Nsg: Mental Health Comm Con    | 2       |
| 10-543-111    | Nsg: Intermed Clin Practice    | 3       |
| 10-543-112    | Nursing Advanced Skills        | 1       |
| 10-543-113    | Nsg: Complex Health Alterat 2  | 3       |
| 10-543-114    | Nsg: Mgt & Profess Concepts    | 2       |
| 10-543-115    | Nsg: Adv Clinical Practice     | 3       |
| 10-543-116    | Nursing Clinical Transition    | 2       |
| General Stud  | lies (27 Credits)              |         |
| 10-801-136    | English Composition 1          | 3       |
| 10-806-177    | Gen Anatomy & Physiology       | 4       |
| 10-809-188    | Developmental Psychology       | 3       |
| 10-801-196    | Oral/Interpersonal Comm        | 3<br>3  |
| 10-806-179    | Adv Anatomy & Physiology       | 4       |
| 10-806-197    | Microbiology                   | 4       |
| 10-809-198    | Intro to Psychology            |         |
| 10-809-196    | Intro to Sociology             | 3<br>3  |
|               | •                              |         |

**Health Science** 

#### **Nursing Assistant**

Technical Diploma • 3 Credits • Not Financial Aid Eligible Appleton, Chilton, Clintonville, Oshkosh, Waupaca, Wautoma Time of Day: Day and Evening • Full Time Also Offered in an Accelerated Format

A nursing assistant is an essential member of the healthcare team. This program will help you learn how to provide for the personal care and comfort of people with health problems. You will learn to bathe, dress, feed, mobilize and transport people; obtain pulse and temperature; and report observations and reactions to the health care team. Nursing assistants prepare equipment, take care of the patient's room and keep patient records. In this role, you may assist clients with dementia and rehabilitation needs, and provide restorative care to help them maintain their independence. Upon completion, you'll be ready to take the certification exam. You will have a variety of employment options as a certified nursing assistant (CNA).

#### **Career Opportunities**

Certified Nursing Assistant (CNA) Nurse Aid Personal Care Attendant

Occupational Specific (3 Credits) 30-543-300 Nursing Assistant Home Health Aide Patient Care Associate Personal Care Worker Credits

3

30-543-1



| Nursing Pathway, LPN to ADN                            | 10-543-1PATH                 |
|--|------------------------------|
| Associate Degree • 66 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible | <ul> <li>Appleton</li> </ul> |
| Time of Day: Day • Full Time                           |                              |
| if it is the set of the                                |                              |

If you are currently a practicing LPN in the state of Wisconsin and want to continue your education to become a registered nurse, this program is designed for you. You can apply 19 credits from your practical nursing program to give you a major jump start. Then continue your training with the latest procedures and technology. You'll get plenty of handson experience with a wide range of clinical skills, health assessments and medication administration. Our state-of-the-art health simulation environment gives you access to a variety of life-like training opportunities to build your confidence and skills. Throughout your training, you'll practice critical thinking, leadership, team building and accurate communications, which will prepare you to work effectively in a variety of environments and with diverse patient populations. Electives allow you to pursue specific areas of interest. Upon completion, you'll be eligible to take the National Council of State Board's examination to become a reaistered nurse.

#### **Career Opportunity**

| Registered  | Nurse (KN) |
|-------------|------------|
| T. J. S. H. | CL         |

| Technical Studies (39 Credits) |                              | Credits |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|---------|
| 10-543-118                     | LPN to ADN Pathway           | 1       |
| 10-543-101                     | Nursing Fundamentals         | 2       |
| 10-543-102                     | Nursing Skills               | 3       |
| 10-543-103                     | Nursing Pharmacology         | 2       |
| 10-543-104                     | Nsg: Intro Clinical Practice | 2       |



| 10 540 105            | AL A LL LL ALL IN              |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|
| 10-543-105            | Nursing Health Alterations     |
| 10-543-106            | Nursing Health Promotion       |
| 10-543-107            | Nsg: Clin Care Across Lifespan |
| 10-543-108            | Nsg: Intro Clinical Care Mgt   |
| 10-543-109            | Nsg: Complex Health Alterat 1  |
| 10-543-110            | Nsg: Mental Health Comm Con    |
| 10-543-111            | Nsg: Intermed Clin Practice    |
| 10-543-112            | Nursing Advanced Skills        |
| 10-543-113            | Nsg: Complex Health Alterat 2  |
| 10-543-114            | Nsg: Mgt & Profess Concepts    |
| 10-543-115            | Nsg: Adv Clinical Practice     |
| 10-543-116            | Nursing Clinical Transition    |
| <b>General Studie</b> | s (27 Credits)                 |
| 10-801-136            | English Composition 1          |
| 10-806-177            | Gen Anatomy & Physiology       |
| 10-809-188            | Developmental Psychology       |
| 10-801-196            | Oral/Interpersonal Comm        |
| 10-806-179            | Adv Anatomy & Physiology       |
| 10-806-197            | Microbiology                   |
| 10-809-198            | Intro to Psychology            |
| 10-809-196            | Intro to Sociology             |
|                       |                                |

Looking for opportunities beyond an associate degree?

See page 16 for more information.



Hear why Cobra is studying nursing at Fox Vallev Tech: www.fvtc.edu/NursingVideo

#### Nursing, Paramedic to ADN Pathway 10-543-1PARA Associate Degree • 60 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible • Appleton Time of Day: Day • Full Time

If you're currently a practicing paramedic in the state of Wisconsin and want to continue your education to become a registered nurse, this program is designed for you. You can apply the credits from your paramedic diploma to give you a head start. Then continue your hands-on experience using a wide range of clinical skills, health assessments and medication administration. Our state-of-the-art health simulation environment gives you access to a variety of life-like training opportunities to build your confidence and skills. Throughout your training, you'll practice critical thinking, leadership, team building and accurate communications, which will prepare you to work effectively in a variety of environments and with diverse patient populations. Upon completion, you'll be eligible to take the National Council of State Board's examination to become a reaistered nurse.

#### **Career Opportunity**

Eİ

Registered Nurse (RN)

| echnical Stu        | dies (29 Credits)             | Credits     |  |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|--|
| )-543-127           | Paramedic to ADN Theory 1     | 3           |  |
| )-543-128           | Paramedic to ADN Theory 2     | 3           |  |
| )-543-129           | Paramedic to ADN Clinical     | 3<br>2      |  |
| )-543-130           | Paramedic to ADN Skills       | 2           |  |
| )-543-109           | Nsg: Complex Health Alterat 1 | 3           |  |
| )-543-110           | Nsg: Mental Health Comm Con   | 2           |  |
| )-543-111           | Nsg: Intermed Clin Practice   | 3           |  |
| )-543-112           | Nursing Advanced Skills       | 1           |  |
| )-543-113           | Nsg: Complex Health Alterat 2 | 3<br>2      |  |
| )-543-114           | Nsg: Mgt & Profess Concepts   |             |  |
| )-543-115           | Nsg: Adv Clinical Practice    | 3           |  |
| )-543-116           | Nursing Clinical Transition   | 2           |  |
| eneral Stud         | lies (27 Credits)             |             |  |
| )-801-196           | Oral/Interpersonal Comm       | 3           |  |
| )-806-177           | Gen Anatomy & Physiology      | 4           |  |
| )-809-196           | Intro to Sociology            |             |  |
| )-809-198           | Intro to Psychology           | 3<br>3<br>3 |  |
| )-801-136           | English Composition 1         | 3           |  |
| )-806-179           | Adv Anatomy & Physiology      | 4           |  |
| )-809-188           | Developmental Psychology      | 3           |  |
| )-806-197           | Microbiology                  | 4           |  |
| ectives (4 Credits) |                               |             |  |

## "I love the hands-on classes, plus the affordable tuition and scholarships make this an awesome college."

31-543-1

#### Nursina, Practical

Technical Diploma • 30 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible\* • Appleton Time of Day: Day • Full Time

A career as a practical nurse can be a rewarding opportunity to provide caring medical support to individuals and families across the lifespan. You'll learn how to assist with health assessments and medication administration, and will have ample opportunities for hands-on experience to develop your clinical skills. You'll also learn about drug classifications and their effect on the body, as well as the promotion of healthy lifestyles. An emphasis on critical thinking and communications will help you become a skilled nurse who is able to adapt to a variety of environments and work with diverse patient populations. Under supervision, you'll be able to manage and direct care in various healthcare settings. Upon completion, you'll be eligible to take the National Council of State Board's licensing exam to become an LPN.

#### **Career Opportunity** Licensed Practical Nurse (LPN)

| Occupational | Specific (19 Credits)                      | Credits |
|--------------|--|---------|
| 31-543-301   | Nursing Fundamentals                       | 2       |
| 31-543-302   | Nursing Skills                             | 3       |
| 31-543-303   | Nursing Pharmacology                       | 2       |
| 31-543-304   | Nursing: Introduction to Clinical Practice | 2       |
| 31-543-305   | Nursing Health Alterations                 | 3       |
| 31-543-306   | Nursing Health Promotion                   | 3       |
| 31-543-307   | Nursing: Clinical Care Across the Lifespan | 2       |
| 31-543-308   | Nursing: Intro. to Clinical Care Mngmnt    | 2       |
| Occupational | Supportive (11 Credits)                    |         |
| 10-501-153   | Body Structure and Function                | 2       |
| 10-801-136   | English Composition 1                      | 3       |
| 10-809-188   | Developmental Psychology                   | 3       |
| 10-801-196   | Oral/Interpersonal Comm                    | 3       |

\*See financial aid available for this program: www.fvtc.edu/FinancialAidCredits

> Kaleigh C., Student. Nursing – RN Associate Degree

#### **Occupational Therapy Assistant** 10-514-1 Associate Degree • 64 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible • Appleton Time of Day: Day • Full Time

In this career field, you will work with clients of all ages who have developmental, physical, social or emotional challenges that interfere with their daily living. Under the supervision of a registered occupational therapist, you will show people how to care for themselves, work, play, learn and enjoy leisure activities. Your training will include medical terminology, medical and psychosocial conditions, and the skills you'll need to assess and provide treatment interventions. You will also learn how to apply creativity, teamwork and problem-solving skills to treatment plans. Hands-on lab work and clinical experiences give you ample opportunity to develop your skills. Upon completion, you will be ready to take the national certification examination.

#### **Career Opportunities**

| Adult Services Supervisor      | Case Manager |
|--------------------------------|--------------|
| Occupational Therapy Assistant |              |

#### Technical Studies (45 Credits)

| 10-514-171            | Introduction to Occupational Therapy |  |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| 10-514-172            | Medical and Psychosocial Conditions  |  |
| 10-514-173            | Activity Analysis and Applications   |  |
| 10-514-174            | OT Performance Skills                |  |
| 10-514-175            | Psychosocial Practice                |  |
| 10-514-176            | OT Theory and Practice               |  |
| 10-514-178            | Geriatric Practice                   |  |
| 10-514-179            | Community Practice                   |  |
| 10-514-184            | OTA Fieldwork I                      |  |
| 10-514-189            | OT Physical Rehabilitation Practice  |  |
| 10-514-190            | OT Pediatric Practice                |  |
| 10-514-185            | OTA Practice and Management          |  |
| 10-514-186            | OTA Fieldwork II A                   |  |
| 10-514-187            | OTA Fieldwork II B                   |  |
| <b>General Studie</b> | es (19 Credits)                      |  |
| 10-801-195            | Written Communication                |  |
| 10-801-196            | Oral/Interpersonal Comm              |  |
| 10-806-177            | Gen Anatomy & Physiology             |  |
| 10-809-198            | Intro to Psychology                  |  |
| 10-809-172            | Introduction to Diversity Studies    |  |
| 10-809-188            | Developmental Psychology             |  |
|                       | , , ,                                |  |



See how FVTC students have the unique opportunity to learn via a virtual human dissection table: www.fvtc.edu/HealthVideo

Credits

#### **Pharmacy Services Management** 10-536-1 Associate Degree • 60 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible • Appleton Full Time • A Lakeshore Technical College program offered at FVTC

This degree prepares individuals to advance their roles as Pharmacy Technicians or to transition into related roles in the workplace. Pharmacy Technicians are able to provide a wide range of duties in the pharmacy, and will enhance their technical skills through additional knowledge in third party payment processing and related reimbursement issues, staff scheduling processes, customer service and enhancing store sales. Marketing, management and business operations are also introduced in this degree. The program culminates in a capstone course that provides the student with the opportunity to apply their education to a real-life situation through increasing store sales, creating efficient operations, improving management practices or enhancing service to patients. Graduates will find positions as Senior Pharmacy Technicians, Assist. Store Managers, Trainers, Pharmacy Technician Managers and many related positions in hospital or retail pharmacies or related organizations.

#### For details: www.fvtc.edu/Programs/Shared-Programs

#### **Pharmacy Technician** 31-536-1 Technical Diploma • 32 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible • Appleton Full Time • A Lakeshore Technical College program offered at FVTC

If you're ill or injured, you have access to an enormous variety of therapeutic medications, and you trust your pharmacy to correctly interpret and fill your prescriptions. Pharmacy technicians contribute to our safety by assisting pharmacists in a variety of technical tasks. If you're attentive to detail, organized, a good communicator, and like math, science, and working with people, a career as a pharmacy technician may be your prescription for success.

For details: www.fvtc.edu/Proarams/Shared-Proarams

#### Surgical Technology NEW 10-512-1 Associate Degree • 64 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible • Oshkosh Time of Day: Day • Full Time

Become an integral member of the surgical team and work closely with surgeons, anesthesiologists, registered nurses and other surgical staff. The main role of the surgical technologist is to ensure a safe surgical environment before, during and after surgery. You'll gain hands-on experience learning roles and responsibilities through FVTC's state-of-theart operating room suites and simulation technology. You'll be able to apply your knowledge and skills to the responsibilities of preparing the operating room, sterilizing equipment, ensuring the appropriate supplies and equipment are available and working properly for each procedure. passing instruments to the surgeon during the procedure, maintaining a sterile field, and preparing and applying sterile dressings after the procedures.

#### **Career Opportunities**

|                             | T   ···                 |                      |                  |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| Cast Application Technician |                         | Dental Centers Tech  | nıcıan           |
| Emergency Roon              | n lechnician            | GI Technician        |                  |
| OB Technician               |                         | Office Surgical Tech | nician           |
|                             | Surgical Technologist   | Ortho Technician     |                  |
| Fraveling Surgice           |                         |                      |                  |
| Technical Studi             | ies (41 Credits)        |                      | Credits          |
| 10-501-101                  | Medical Terminology     |                      | 3                |
| 10-512-125                  | Intro to Surgical Tech  | nology               | 4                |
| 10-512-126                  | Surgical Tech Fundam    |                      | 4                |
| 10-512-127                  | Exploring Surgical Iss  |                      | 2                |
| 10-512-128                  | Surgical Tech Fundam    |                      | 4                |
| 10-512-129                  | Surgical Pharmacolog    |                      | 2                |
| 10-512-130                  | Surgical Skills Applica |                      | 2                |
| 10-512-131                  | Surgical Interventions  |                      | 4                |
| 10-512-132                  | Surgical Technology C   |                      | 3                |
| 10-512-133                  | Surgical Technology C   | linical 2            | 3                |
| 10-512-135                  | Surgical Technology C   | linical 3            | 3                |
| 10-512-136                  | Surgical Technology C   |                      | 3<br>3<br>3<br>3 |
| 10-512-142                  | Surgical Interventions  |                      | 4                |
| General Studie              | es (20 Credits)         |                      |                  |
| 10-801-136                  | English Composition 1   |                      | 3                |
| 10-806-177                  | Gen Anatomy & Physi     |                      | 4                |
| 10-809-198                  | Intro to Psychology     | 57                   |                  |
| 10-801-196                  | Oral/Interpersonal Co   | mm                   | 3<br>3           |
| 10-806-197                  | Microbiology            |                      | 4                |
| 10-809-196                  | Intro to Sociology      |                      | 3                |
|                             | ctives (3 Credits)      |                      |                  |
| 10-809-188                  | Developmental Psych     | oloav                | 3                |
|                             | 2010iopinoinai 1 Sych   | 0.09/                | •                |

#### **Therapeutic Activity Specialist**

#### 30-514-1

#### Technical Diploma • 24 Credits • Financial Aid Pending • Appleton Time of Day: • Full Time and Part Time

As a Therapeutic Activity Specialist, you'll work with people in your community that have a variety of physical, emotional or cognitive challenges. This program will help you break down and modify activities, as well as, lead individual or group activities for the participants' benefit. Your training will include a basic understanding of the human body; common medical, emotional and cognitive conditions that affect activity performance; adapting activity; group facilitation skills; and basic documentation to meet the needs of the workplace.

| <b>Career Opport</b>    | unities                  |                             |                  |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|
| Activities Directo      | r                        | Activities Coordinator      | r                |
| <b>Recreation Coord</b> | linator                  | <b>Recreation Assistant</b> |                  |
| Activity Aide           |                          | Activities Assistant        |                  |
| <b>Recreation Leade</b> | ers                      | <b>Recreation Superviso</b> | r                |
| Occupational S          | Specific (17 Credits)    |                             | Credits          |
| 30-514-301              | Introduction to Activity | Specialist                  | 3                |
| 30-514-302              | Conditions Across the I  | .ifespan                    | 3                |
| 30-514-303              | Activity Program Coord   | lination                    | 3<br>3<br>3<br>3 |
| 30-514-304              | Activity Facilitation I  |                             | 3                |
| 30-514-305              | Activity Facilitation II |                             | 3                |
| 30-514-306              | Activity Specialist Caps | tone                        | 2                |
| Occupational S          | Supportive (7 Credits    | 5)                          |                  |
| 10-501-107              | Digital Literacy for He  | althcare                    | 2                |
| 10-809-198              | Intro to Psychology      |                             | 3                |
| 31-801-318              | Communication, Appli     | ed                          | 2                |
|                         |                          |                             |                  |



## **Information Technology NETWORK/COMPUTER SUPPORT**

#### **Computer Support Specialist**

Associate Degree • 61 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible • Online, Oshkosh Time of Day: Day • Full Time and Part Time

10-154-3

With this degree you'll be the "go to" IT professional in your organization. As a computer support specialist, you work with freestanding and networked desktop computers. Your job is to deliver the productivity and efficiency promised by computer hardware and software manufacturers. Learn to analyze information needs and identify alternative hardware and software solutions. You'll gain skills to plan and develop application systems, implement the systems, and train others to use them effectively. You'll master a variety of operating systems and software applications, as well as computer hardware. With the knowledge and skills you acquire in this program, you'll be prepared to support. monitor and maintain a variety of computing devices.

#### **Career Opportunities**

| curcer opport         |                              |                      |   |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|---|
| Computer Suppo        |                              | Desktop Support Spe  | ecialist  |
| Help Desk Specie      | alist                        | IT Technician        |   |
| PC Support Speci      | ialist                       | Technical Support Sp | pecialist   |
| Technical Studie      | es (46 Credits)              |                      | Credit  |
| 10-107-184            | Computing Essentials         |                      | 2   |
| 10-154-109            | IT Service Desk Concep       | ts                   |   |
| 10-154-111            | Device Repair and Mai        |                      | 3   |
| 10-890-100            | College Success: On Co       |                      | 1   |
| 10-154-110            | Enterprise Client            |                      | 3   |
| 10-107-150            | Microcomputer Applica        | tions                | 3<br>3<br>1<br>3<br>2   |
| 10-150-155            | Linux Essentials - Just      | Enough Linux         |   |
| 10-150-161            | Information Assurance        | J                    | 2   |
| 10-150-162            | Network Essentials           |                      | 2   |
| 10-154-102            | IT Customer Service Sk       | ills                 | 2   |
| 10-154-105            | Advanced Desktop Mar         |                      | 2   |
| 10-107-110            | IT Career Experience         | 5                    | 2   |
| 10-150-147            | Linux                        |                      | 1<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>2 |
| 10-150-156            | Windows Server               |                      | 3   |
| 10-154-101            | <b>Emerging Technologies</b> | and Trends           | 3   |
| 10-154-114            | Infrastructure Automat       |                      | 3   |
| 10-150-105            | Virtualization Technolo      |                      | 3   |
| 10-150-116            | Network Infrastructure       |                      | 3   |
| 10-150-127            | IT Project Managemen         | t                    | 2   |
| 10-154-108            | IT Service Desk Capsto       |                      | 2   |
| <b>General Studie</b> |                              |                      |   |
| 10-801-196            | Oral/Interpersonal Co        | nm                   | 3   |
| 10-801-195            | Written Communication        |                      | 3   |
| 10-804-133            | Math & Logic                 |                      | 3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3   |
| 10-809-166            | Intro to Ethics: Theory      | & App                | 3   |
| 10-809-199            | Psychology of Human          |                      | 3   |
|                       | , , ,                        |                      |   |

#### **Cybersecurity Specialist**

#### Associate Degree • 61 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible • Appleton, Online Time of Day: Day and Evening • Full Time and Part Time

10-151-2

Cybersecurity, including computer and information systems security, is a rapidly growing field. With a Cybersecurity Specialists degree, you'll monitor and implement security measures to protect an organization's computer network(s) and systems. You'll learn how to ensure that appropriate security controls are in place to safequard digital files and vital electronic infrastructure, as well as, how to respond to computer security breaches and viruses. This program will also provide you with background and hands-on experience in fraud detection, technical reporting, risk assessment and server applications.

#### Career Annortunities

| Career Opport                | Jnifies                       |                            |                            |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Cybersecurity Analyst        |                               | Cybersecurity Professional |                            |
| Incident Response Specialist |                               | Information Security       | Analyst                    |
| Information Secu             |                               | Network Security An        |                            |
| Security Technolo            |                               | Technology Risk Ana        | lyst                       |
| <b>Technical Studie</b>      |                               |                            | Credits                    |
| 10-150-144                   | Ethical Hacking               |                            | 3                          |
| 10-150-161                   | Information Assurance         |                            | 2                          |
| 10-150-162                   | Network Essentials            |                            | 2                          |
| 10-504-176                   | <b>CCI: Computer Crime In</b> |                            | 2                          |
| 10-890-100                   | College Success: On Co        | urse                       | 1<br>3<br>3                |
| 10-154-110                   | Enterprise Client             |                            | 3                          |
| 10-150-116                   | Network Infrastructure        |                            |                            |
| 10-150-155                   | Linux Essentials - Just       | Enough Linux               | 1                          |
| 10-150-156                   | Windows Server                |                            | 3                          |
| 10-150-167                   | Risk Assessment               |                            | 3<br>3<br>2<br>2<br>2      |
| 10-504-179                   | CCI: Basic Data Recover       | r <b>y</b>                 | 2                          |
| 10-107-110                   | IT Career Experience          |                            | 2                          |
| 10-150-141                   | <b>Operating Systems Sec</b>  | urity                      |                            |
| 10-150-147                   | Linux                         |                            | 2<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3 |
| 10-150-159                   | Server Applications           |                            | 3                          |
| 10-150-168                   | Security Monitoring an        | d Operations               | 3                          |
| 10-150-160                   | Network Security              |                            | 3                          |
| 10-150-166                   | Incident Response             |                            | 3                          |
| 10-150-111                   | Scripting with Python         |                            | 3                          |
| <b>General Studies</b>       | s (15 Credits)                |                            |                            |
| 10-804-133                   | Math & Logic                  |                            | 3                          |
| 10-801-195                   | Written Communication         |                            | 3                          |
| 10-801-196                   | Oral/Interpersonal Con        | nm                         | 3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3      |
| 10-809-166                   | Intro to Ethics: Theory       | & App                      | 3                          |
| 10-809-199                   | Psychology of Human           | Relations                  | 3                          |
|                              |                               |                            |                            |

#### Help Desk Support Specialist 31-154-7 Technical Diploma • 26 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible • Online, Oshkosh Time of Day: Day • Full Time and Part Time

Do you enjoy helping others with their computers? This diploma could be the perfect fit for you. You'll learn how to install, support and troubleshoot personal computer hardware, software and peripherals, and will develop the skills you need to interact with a variety of computer users. You'll become familiar with network cabling systems, information security and server administration. The hands-on training will help you gain skills with Intel-based system configuration and improvement, component care and troubleshooting. This program will give you a solid technical background to be an effective help desk support specialist.

#### **Career Opportunities** Help Desk Technician Help Desk Specialist **Occupational Specific (23 Credits)** Credits 10-107-150 Microcomputer Applications 2 10-107-184 Computing Essentials 2 10-154-109 IT Service Desk Concepts 3 10-154-111 Device Repair and Maintenance 3 10-890-100 College Success: On Course 10-154-110 Enterprise Client 3 10-150-155 Linux Essentials - Just Enough Linux 10-150-161 Information Assurance Network Essentials 10-150-162 2 10-154-102 IT Customer Service Skills 2 10-154-105 Advanced Desktop Management 2 Occupational Supportive (3 Credits) 10-801-196 Oral/Interpersonal Comm 3



IT students share their experiences in FVTC programs: www.fvtc.edu/ITVideo

### Notwork Specialist

| Network Specialist                                     | 10-150-2                     |
|--|------------------------------|
| Associate Degree • 61 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible | <ul> <li>Appleton</li> </ul> |
| Time of Day: Day • Full Time and Part Time             |                              |

Information sharing is an important function in any organization. As a network specialist you implement, maintain and troubleshoot a variety of network equipment. This degree gives you a solid foundation in information technology for today's business environment, and the skills to manage a single local area network or work in a complex telecommunication wide area network environment. You'll learn to install and configure switches, routers and access points. You'll also learn about operating systems, device repair and maintenance, security, cabling, scripting, and much more. You'll build your project management and communication skills, and will be well prepared for today's high tech workplace.

| Career Oppor<br>Network Admin     | istrator                        | Network Analyst                      | <b>e</b> . I.  |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Network Install<br>Network Techni | ation Technician                | Network Support<br>Wireless Networki |  |
|                                   |                                 | WITCHESS INCLIMULKI                  | •  |
|                                   | ies (44 Credits)                |                                      | Credits  |
| 10-150-116                        | Network Infrastructure          | 91                                   | 3  |
| 10-150-144                        | Ethical Hacking                 |                                      | 3  |
| 10-150-162                        | Network Essentials              |                                      | 2  |
| 10-890-100                        | College Success: On Co          | ourse                                | 1  |
| 10-154-110                        | Enterprise Client               | _                                    | 3  |
| 10-150-122                        | Network Infrastructure          | e 2                                  | 3<br>3<br>2  |
| 10-150-146                        | Wireless Networking             |                                      | 2  |
| 10-150-155                        | Linux Essentials - Just         | Enough Linux                         | 1  |
| 10-150-156                        | Windows Server                  |                                      | 3  |
| 10-150-161                        | Information Assurance           | )                                    | 2  |
| 10-150-125                        | Network Infrastructure          | 93                                   | 3  |
| 10-150-126                        | Infrastructure as a Sei         | rvice (laaS)                         | 3<br>2<br>3<br>2<br>3<br>3<br>2<br>3<br>2<br>3<br>2<br>3 |
| 10-150-127                        | IT Project Managemen            | it i i                               | 2  |
| 10-150-160                        | Network Security                |                                      | 3  |
| 10-150-111                        | Scripting with Python           |                                      | 3  |
| 10-107-110                        | IT Career Experience            |                                      | 2  |
| 10-150-104                        | Virtualization Infrastru        | ucture                               | 3  |
| 10-150-163                        | Network Specialist Ca           | ostone                               | 2  |
| General Studi                     | es (15 Credits)                 |                                      |  |
| 10-804-133                        | Math & Logic                    |                                      | 3  |
| 10-801-195                        | Written Communicatio            | n                                    | 3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3                                    |
| 10-801-196                        | Oral/Interpersonal Co           | mm                                   | 3  |
| 10-809-166                        | Intro to Ethics: Theory         |                                      | 3  |
| 10-809-199                        | Psychology of Human             |                                      | 3  |
| Suggested Ele                     | Suggested Electives (2 Credits) |                                      |  |
| 10-150-105                        | Virtualization Technolo         | ogies                                | 3  |
| 10-150-159                        | Server Applications             |                                      | 3<br>3   |
|                                   |                                 |                                      | •  |

#### **Network Systems Administration** Associate Degree • 63 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible • Appleton, Online Time of Day: Day and Evening • Full Time and Part Time

Looking for a great career in the information technology field? Today's organizations demand advanced, secure information sharing technology. Get the training you need to be a skilled network systems administrator. You'll learn how to install, troubleshoot and maintain network operating systems – from a single server to a complex variety of servers. In addition, you'll learn about virtualization technologies, desktop repair and maintenance, scripting, and more. Your hands-on training also includes system administration, project management and operating system security. This degree is the ticket to a promising career.

10-150-5

ministrator

**Credits** 2 2

3 3

3 2 3

3

#### **Career Opportunities**

| Email Administra      |                             | Linux/UNIX System Ad |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| Network Adminis       | trator                      | Network Analyst      |
| Windows System        | Administrator               |                      |
| Technical Studie      | es (46 Credits)             | C                    |
| 10-150-161            | Information Assuranc        | e                    |
| 10-150-162            | Network Essentials          |                      |
| 10-890-100            | College Success: On C       | ourse                |
| 10-154-111            | Device Repair and Ma        |                      |
| 10-154-110            | Enterprise Client           |                      |
| 10-150-116            | Network Infrastructur       | e l                  |
| 10-150-144            | Ethical Hacking             |                      |
| 10-150-155            | Linux Essentials - Jus      | t Enough Linux       |
| 10-150-156            | Windows Server              | -                    |
| 10-154-114            | Infrastructure Automa       | ition                |
| 10-107-110            | IT Career Experience        |                      |
| 10-150-105            | Virtualization Technol      |                      |
| 10-150-127            | IT Project Manageme         |                      |
| 10-150-141            | <b>Operating Systems Se</b> | ecurity              |
| 10-150-147            | Linux                       |                      |
| 10-150-159            | Server Applications         |                      |
| 10-150-104            | Virtualization Infrastr     | ucture               |
| 10-150-148            | Linux Administration        |                      |
| 10-150-164            | System Administratio        | n Capstone           |
| <b>General Studie</b> |                             |                      |
| 10-804-133            | Math & Logic                |                      |
| 10-801-195            | Written Communication       |                      |
| 10-801-196            | Oral/Interpersonal Co       |                      |
| 10-809-166            | Intro to Ethics: Theory     |                      |
| 10-809-199            | Psychology of Human         | Relations            |
|                       | tives (2 Credits)           |                      |
| 10-150-122            | Network Infrastructur       | e 2                  |
| 10-150-146            | Wireless Networking         |                      |
| 10-150-168            | Security Monitoring a       |                      |
| 10-154-101            | Emerging Technologie        | es and Trends        |
|                       |                             |                      |

## SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT/WEB

#### Data & Analytics Specialist NEW 10-156-3 Associate Degree • 60 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible • Online Full Time and Part Time

As a Data Specialist, you'll collect, structure, transform, quality check and analyze data from numerous sources. You'll collaborate with decisionmakers and stakeholders; create processes to gather, manage and utilize data; implement those processes using a variety of technologies to create reports and visualizations; and support data scientists, data architects and data consumers. Through their systems, analyses and communications, Data Specialists empower decisions and their organizations.

#### Career Opportunities

| Career Opport                           |  |                                      |
|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| Data Science Technician Data Specialist |  |                                      |
| Technical Studies (36 Credits)          |  |                                      |
| 10-150-155                              | Linux Essentials - Just Enough Linux       | 1                                    |
| 10-152-168                              | Data Access for Programmers                | 3                                    |
| 10-156-103                              | Python Data Programming                    | 3<br>3                               |
| 10-890-100                              | College Success: On Course                 | 1                                    |
| 10-152-170                              | Data Administration Techniques             | 3<br>3                               |
| 10-156-104                              | Data Analytics, Introduction               | 3                                    |
| 10-107-110                              | IT Career Experience                       | 2                                    |
| 10-150-162                              | Network Essentials                         | 2                                    |
| 10-156-105                              | Data Analytics, Intermediate               | 3                                    |
| 10-156-106                              | Programming in R                           | 3                                    |
| 10-156-107                              | ETL & Data Warehousing                     | 3                                    |
| 10-156-108                              | Business Intelligence & Data Visualization | 3                                    |
| 10-156-109                              | Big Data                                   | 3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3      |
| 10-156-110                              | Data Analytics Capstone                    | 3                                    |
| General Studies (21 Credits)            |  |                                      |
| 10-801-196                              | Oral/Interpersonal Comm                    | 3                                    |
| 10-804-133                              | Math & Logic                               | 3                                    |
| 10-801-136                              | English Composition 1                      | 3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3 |
| 10-804-189                              | Introductory Statistics                    | 3                                    |
| 10-809-166                              | Intro to Ethics: Theory & App              | 3                                    |
| 10-804-135                              | Quantitative Reasoning                     | 3                                    |
| 10-809-198                              | Intro to Psychology                        | 3                                    |
| Suggested Electives (3 Credits)         |  |                                      |
| 10-801-197                              | Technical Reporting                        | 3                                    |
| 10-152-101                              | HTML 5                                     | 3<br>3                               |
| 10-107-158                              | Systems Analysis                           | 3                                    |

Find out how you can be the hero that turns data into usable information that is critical in enhancing a company's success: www.fvtc.edu/DataAnalystVideo

#### **Software Developer**

#### Associate Degree • 60 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible • Appleton Time of Day: Day and Evening • Full Time and Part Time

Are you good at problem solving? Software developers solve problems by developing computer applications for business, such as producing payroll checks, billing customers, tracking of inventory and many other important functions. You'll learn how to analyze business needs; then use that information to design, write and maintain program code to meet that need. Your work may include software and hardware on personal computers or interfacing with systems on the Web. You learn basic computer concepts and terminology and will develop skills in database concepts and applications, data manipulation, problem solving and general language architecture. You'll have opportunities to practice with hands-on exercises, projects and assignments.

#### **Career Opportunities**

| Application Developer Application Tester        |  |
|---|--|
| Computer Programmer/Analyst Database Administra | tor  |
| Information Systems Analyst                     |  |
| Technical Studies (45 Credits)                  | Credits  |
| 10-152-111 C# Introduction to Programming       | 3  |
| 10-152-168 Data Access for Programmers          | 3  |
| 10-152-101 HTML 5                               | 3  |
| 10-890-100 College Success: On Course           | 1  |
| 10-152-114 Computer Programming C++             | 3  |
| 10-152-116 C# Intermediate Programming          | 3  |
| 10-152-121 PHP                                  | 3  |
| 10-152-134 Modern JavaScript                    | 3  |
| 10-152-170 Data Administration Techniques       | 3<br>3<br>1<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>2<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3 |
| 10-107-110 IT Career Experience                 | 2  |
| 10-107-158 Systems Analysis                     | 3  |
| 10-152-125 ASP.Net                              | 3  |
| 10-152-180 Introduction to Mobile Development   | 3  |
| 10-152-108 Advanced Software Development        | 3  |
| 10-152-126 Agile Development                    | 3  |
| 10-152-182 Android Programming                  | 3  |
| General Studies (15 Credits)                    |  |
| 10-801-195 Written Communication                | 3  |
| 10-804-133 Math & Logic                         | 3  |
| 10-801-196 Oral/Interpersonal Comm              | 3  |
| 10-809-199 Psychology of Human Relations        | 3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3  |
| 10-809-166 Intro to Ethics: Theory & App        | 3  |

# Information Technology

#### Web Design

10-152-1

#### 31-152-2

Technical Diploma • 28 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible • Appleton, Online Time of Day: Day and Evening • Full Time and Part Time

With the Web Design technical diploma, you'll be prepared to work in this ever-changing technology field. You'll learn languages and tools for designing and developing the content, presentation and behavior of responsive websites. Hands-on courses will include layout techniques, optimizing graphics for the web, utilizing a content management system, writing web-friendly content, and learning basic design and programming skills.

#### **Career Opportunity**

Web Designer

| Occupational Specific (25 Credits) Credits |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| Introduction to Web Design                 | 3  |  |  |
| Web Graphics, Introduction to              | 3  |  |  |
| C# Introduction to Programming             | 3  |  |  |
| College Success: On Course                 | 1  |  |  |
| HTML 5                                     | 3  |  |  |
| Cascading Style Sheets (CSS)               | 3  |  |  |
| PHP  | 3  |  |  |
| Modern JavaScript                          | 3  |  |  |
| Data Access for Programmers                | 3  |  |  |
| Occupational Supportive (3 Credits)        |  |  |  |
| Written Communication                      | 3  |  |  |
|  | Introduction to Web Design<br>Web Graphics, Introduction to<br>C# Introduction to Programming<br>College Success: On Course<br>HTML 5<br>Cascading Style Sheets (CSS)<br>PHP<br>Modern JavaScript<br>Data Access for Programmers<br>Supportive (3 Credits) |  |  |



# Web Development & Design Specialist10-152-2Associate Degree • 60 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible • Appleton, OnlineTime of Day: Day and Evening • Full Time and Part Time

The rapidly evolving field of web development has created a need for people with the technical skills to design, develop and support websites. Virtually all businesses require a public website and many develop internal intranets to support various applications. This degree will give you skills to create and maintain professional, high-quality websites. You will learn how to use HTML 5, cascading style sheets (CSS), JavaScript, PHP and ASP.NET. You'll also learn how to develop database -driven websites with dynamic content. Your training includes the development of web graphics and animation techniques. Businesses large and small are calling on people with these skills to help them establish and maintain a website. Get the training you need for this exciting career field.

#### **Career Opportunities**

| User Interface D | Designer          | Web Designer  |             |
|------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------|
| Web Developer/   | /Programmer       | Web Marketing |             |
| Web Systems Ad   |                   | Webmaster     |             |
|                  | ies (42 Credits)  |               | Credits     |
| 10-152-100       | Introduction to W | /eb Design    | 3           |
| 10-152-105       | Web Graphics, In  |               |             |
| 10-152-111       | C# Introduction   |               | 3<br>3      |
| 10-890-100       | College Success:  |               | 1           |
| 10-152-101       | HTML 5            |               |             |
| 10-152-106       | Cascading Style S | Sheets (CSS)  | 3           |
| 10-152-121       | PHP               |               | 3<br>3<br>3 |
| 10-152-134       | Modern JavaScrij  | ot            | 3           |
| 10-152-168       | Data Access for F |               | 3333        |
| 10-150-144       | Ethical Hacking   |               | 3           |
| 10-152-125       | ASP.Net           |               | 3           |
| 10-152-131       | WordPress         |               | 3           |
| 10-152-132       | Mobile Web        |               | 3           |
| 10-107-110       | IT Career Experie | nce           | 2           |
| 10-152-126       | Agile Developme   |               | 3           |
| 10 132 120       | ngilo Bovolopilio |               | U           |

#### General Studies (15 Credits)

| 10-801-195             | Written Communication          |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 10-801-196             | Oral/Interpersonal Comm        |
| 10-804-133             | Math & Logic                   |
| 10-809-166             | Intro to Ethics: Theory & App  |
| 10-809-199             | Psychology of Human Relations  |
| <b>Suggested Elect</b> | tives (3 Credits)              |
| 10-152-116             | C# Intermediate Programming    |
| 10-107-158             | Systems Analysis               |
| 10-152-170             | Data Administration Techniques |

3

3

3

3

3

3

3

3

Get your associate degree and transfer to a four-year college or university.

See page 16 for more information.



## Manufacturing

## **INDUSTRIAL MAINTENANCE**

Industrial Maintenance Mechanic31-462-2Technical Diploma • 26 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible • AppletonTime of Day: Day and Evening • Full Time and Part Time

This career field offers plenty of opportunities to problem solve and work with your hands. You'll gain a high level of technical skills to prepare you for an entry-level position working with industrial machinery. Your training will include an introduction to electrical motors and safety, control devices and power systems. You'll also learn about blueprints, rigging and lifting, and computer-aided design. You'll get hands-on experience applying what you've learned in the machine shop.

#### Career Opportunities

Industrial Maintenance Technician Industrial Machine Operator

| Occupational S | Specific (26 Credits)                   | Credit |
|----------------|---|--------|
| 10-620-111     | Pneumatics 1                            | 1      |
| 10-620-112     | Pneumatics 2                            | 1      |
| 10-628-101     | Concepts of Programming for Technicians | 1      |
| 10-628-187     | AutoCAD Fundamentals                    | 1      |
| 10-628-188     | Blueprint Reading & AutoCAD             | 1      |
| 10-660-110     | DC Circuits 1                           | 1      |
| 10-660-111     | DC Circuits 2                           | 1      |
| 10-660-112     | DC Circuits 3                           | 1      |
| 10-660-114     | AC Circuits 1                           | 1      |
| 10-804-113     | College Technical Math 1A               | 3      |
| 10-628-151     | PLC Ĩ                                   | 1      |
| 10-660-170     | Ladder Logic & Control Devices          | 1      |
| 10-449-188     | Essentials of Manufacturing Safety      | 1      |
| 10-620-142     | Motors and Drives 2                     | 1      |
| 10-620-148     | Motors and Drives 1                     | 1      |
| 10-620-164     | Elements of Machines 1                  | 1      |
| 10-620-165     | Elements of Machines 2                  | 1      |
| 10-620-188     | System Troubleshooting                  | 1      |
| 10-628-113     | Electronic Construction Applications    | 1      |
| 10-628-152     | PLC 2                                   | 1      |
| 10-628-153     | PLC 3                                   | 1      |
| 10-628-159     | Operator Interfaces                     | 1      |
| 10-660-184     | Computer Systems & Networks 1           | 1      |
| 10-660-181     | Technical Software Essentials           | 1      |
|                |   |        |



Get a hands-on, high tech view of FVTC's Manufacturing programs: www.fvtc.edu/ManufacturingVideo

| FVTC programs: | www.fvtc. | edu/Prog | rams |
|----------------|-----------|----------|------|

| (PRI), this degree program will help you build on your experience and<br>add depth to your technical skills. With your Wisconsin Journeyworker<br>Certificate as a solid foundation, you will enhance your career potential<br>with studies in communications, social science, behavioral science and<br>math. You'll begin with 39 credits from your apprenticeship, and add 21<br>additional credits of general studies. You'll be well prepared for future<br>career growth in your chosen field. |                                     |                            |
|--|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>Career Op</b><br>Trades Jour  |                                     |                            |
| Technical S  | Studies (39 Credits)                | Credits                    |
| 10-499-03  |                                     | 39                         |
| General St   | tudies (15 Credits)                 |                            |
| Select a toto  | al of 3 credits from these options: |                            |
| 10-809-198   |                                     | 3                          |
| 10-809-199   |                                     | 3<br>3<br>3                |
| 10-809-159   |                                     | 3                          |
| 10-809-188   | B Developmental Psychology          | 3                          |
| Select a toto  | al of 6 credits from these options: |                            |
| 10-801-195   | Written Communication               | 3                          |
| 10-801-196   | Oral/Interpersonal Comm             | 3                          |
| 10-801-197   |                                     | 3                          |
| 10-801-198   |                                     | 3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3 |
| 10-801-136   |                                     | 3                          |
| 10-801-141   | Introduction to Mass Communications | 3                          |
| Select a toto  | al of 3 credits from these options: |                            |
| 10-809-195   | 5 Economics                         | 3                          |
| 10-809-196   | b Intro to Sociology                | 3                          |
| 10-809-197   |                                     | 3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3      |
| 10-809-103   |                                     | 3                          |
| 10-809-166   | Intro to Ethics: Theory & App       | 3                          |

Introduction to Diversity Studies

Select a total of 3 credits from these options:

Math w Business Apps College Technical Math 1

College Technical Math 1A College Technical Math 2

College Technical Math 1B

**College Mathematics** 

General Chemistry

College Physics 1 College Physics 2

General Biology

3

10-809-172

10-804-123

10-804-115 10-804-113

10-804-116

10-804-114

10-804-107

10-806-134

10-806-143 10-806-144 10-806-114

Electives (6 Credits)

## Technical Studies-Journeyworker10-499-5Associate Degree • 60 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible • OnlineTime of Day: Day and Evening • Full Time and Part Time

If you are currently working on or if you've already completed a trade

apprenticeship with at least 400 hours of paid-related instruction

## MANUFACTURING OPERATIONS

Industrial Engineering Technology

10-623-1

Associate Degree • 60 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible • Online Time of Day: Day and Evening • Full Time and Part Time Prepare to be an effective team member and problem solver in any industry. In this program, you'll learn the important tools of industrial engineering like motion and time study and ergonomics. You'll also gain insight into lean production principles and learn how to use structured problem-solving methodologies including Six Sigma, 8D and PDSA (Plan-Do-Study-Act) to identify root causes and implement corrective actions. You'll also learn to apply the tools and techniques that support these methodologies to improve the workplace around you.

#### **Career Opportunities**

| Industrial Engin | eer Manufo                     | acturing Engineer   |
|------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| Manufacturing    | Supervisor Process             | Engineer  |
| Process Improve  | ement Specialist Team L        | eader   |
|                  | lies (40 Credits)              | Credits   |
| 10-623-106       | Interpretation of Engineering  | Drawings 2  |
| 10-623-157       | Problem Solving Methodologi    | es 3  |
| 10-623-179       | Industrial Engineering Essenti | als 3   |
| 10-623-195       | Lean Tools                     | 2   |
| 10-623-137       | Applied Statistical Analysis 1 | 3   |
| 10-623-148       | Manufacturing Processes        | 3   |
| 10-623-191       | Lean Events                    | 3   |
| 10-623-107       | IE/ME-Work Measurement         | es 3<br>als 3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3 |
| 10-623-132       | Project Management             | 3   |
| 10-623-138       | Applied Statistical Analysis 2 | 3   |
| 10-623-155       | Transformational Leadership    | 3   |
| 10-623-165       | Project Application            | 3   |
| 10-449-119       | Ergonomics                     | 3   |
| 10-623-156       | Manufacturing Cost Analysis    | 3   |
| General Studi    | es (15 Credits)                |   |
| 10-801-195       | Written Communication          | 3   |
| 10-804-107       | College Mathematics            | 3   |
| 10-801-196       | Oral/Interpersonal Comm        | 3   |
| 10-809-198       | Intro to Psychology            | 3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3   |
| 10-809-195       | Economics                      | 3   |
| Suggested Ele    | ctives (5 Credits)             |   |
| 10-623-102       | Engineering Internship - 2 Cr  | 2   |
| 10-196-191       | Supervision                    | ution 3<br>2  |
| 10-699-116       | Developing Product Documente   | ation 3   |
| 10-103-120       | MS Office Suite, Introduction  |   |
| 10-101-145       | Spreadsheets, Beginning        | 1   |
| 10-623-194       | Introduction to Six Sigma      | 3   |
|                  |                                |   |

#### **Process Technician**

Technical Diploma • 20 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible • Online Time of Day: Day and Evening • Full Time and Part Time

Become a highly skilled industrial technician with up-to-date knowledge of tools, machines, language and regulations as they apply to manufacturina. Your training will cover topics like facility planning, material handling, work measurement and engineering economics.

30-623-7

#### **Career Opportunities**

| Process Technic                     | ian Production Assistar                | nt      |
|-------------------------------------|--|---------|
| Industrial Engi                     | neering Technician                     |         |
| Occupational                        | Specific (14 Credits)                  | Credits |
| 10-623-106                          | Interpretation of Engineering Drawings | 2       |
| 10-804-107                          | College Mathematics                    | 3       |
| 10-623-179                          | Industrial Engineering Essentials      | 3       |
| 10-623-107                          | IE/ME-Work Measurement                 | 3       |
| 10-623-148                          | Manufacturing Processes                | 3       |
| Occupational Supportive (6 Credits) |  |         |
| 10-801-195                          | Written Communication                  | 3       |
| 10-801-196                          | Oral/Interpersonal Comm                | 3       |

## Want to continue your education beyond an associate degree?

Most programs offer transfer agreements with four-year colleges and universities. See page 16 for more information.

## **METAL MACHINING, FABRICATION** & WELDING

#### **Machine Tool Technician**

Technical Diploma • 61 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible • Appleton Time of Day: Day and Evening • Full Time and Part Time

Machinists make up the majority of workers in the metalworking trades, and create parts for machinery, transportation, printing and paper companies. Your work will involve setting up the machines, operating the controls and checking the accuracy of the work. You'll learn how to shape metal parts to precise dimensions, and will gain skills using a variety of hand and electric tools including lathes, milling machines, grinders, drill presses and saws.

| <b>Career Opport</b>  |   |                  |
|-----------------------|---|------------------|
| Machine Technici      | an Machinist                            |                  |
| Molder                | Patternmaker                            |                  |
| Tool Technician       | Water Jet Operator                      |                  |
| <b>Occupational S</b> | pecific (52 Credits)                    | Credits          |
| 32-420-331            | Measurement & Benchwork 1               | 3                |
| 32-420-332            | Measurement & Benchwork 2               | 3                |
| 32-420-333            | Engine Lathe 1                          | 3<br>3           |
| 32-420-334            | Engine Lathe 2                          | 3                |
| 32-420-350            | Blueprint Reading, Basic-MTO            | 1                |
| 32-420-335            | Manual Milling Machines 1               | 3                |
| 32-420-336            | Manual Milling Machines 2               | 3                |
| 32-420-337            | Manual Machine Tools, Adv. 1            | 3<br>3<br>3<br>3 |
| 32-420-338            | Manual Machine Tools, Adv. 2            | 3                |
| 32-420-353            | Blueprint Reading, Adv-MTO              | 1                |
| 10-442-120            | Related Welding                         | 1                |
| 32-420-314            | Manufacturing Techniques, Cold          | 1                |
| 32-420-339            | Grinding Processes 1                    | 3                |
| 32-420-354            | Introduction to Numerical Control - MTO | 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3  |
| 32-420-341            | CNC M/G Code 1                          | 3                |
| 32-420-342            | CNC M/G Code 2                          | 3                |
| 32-420-343            | CNC, Ádvanced 1                         | 3                |
| 32-420-344            | CNC, Advanced 2                         | 3                |
| 32-420-345            | CAM Programming & Toolmaking 1          | 3                |
| 32-420-346            | CAM Programming & Toolmaking 2          | 3                |
| <b>Occupational S</b> | upportive (9 Credits)                   |                  |
| 31-804-307            | Math for the Trades                     | 2                |
| 31-809-300            | Human Relations                         | 2                |
| 32-420-351            | Metallurgy, MTO                         | 1                |
| 31-801-318            | Communication, Applied                  | 2                |
| 32-420-352            | CAD/CAM-Machine Tool                    | 2                |
|                       |   |                  |



Hear Olivia's story on how she's on her way to becoming a Welding Engineer: www.fvtc.edu/Welding21

10-621-1

32-420-1

## Welding Technology, Industrial

Associate Degree • 63 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible • Appleton, Oshkosh Time of Day: Day and Evening • Full Time and Part Time

As an industrial welding technician, you assist engineers, supervisors and journeyworkers in the production of quality welded and metal fabricated parts. You will learn how to provide technical assistance in the planning, development and implementation of a production cycle. Your training includes lots of hands-on training in fabrication and welding techniques, along with a thorough understanding of manufacturing processes. You'll also cover robotic arc welding, electrical safety, material properties and welding codes. This degree program equips you with skills you need for a successful career in industrial welding.

#### **Career Opportunities**

Custom Fabricator Industrial Welding Technician Supervisor Welder/Fabricator

Foreman Robot Technician Welder

| monacij rabinca      |   |                                      |
|----------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| Technical Stud       | lies (45 Credits)                         | Credits                              |
| 10-442-123           | GMAW Techniques 1                         | 2                                    |
| 10-442-124           | GMAW Techniques 2                         | 2                                    |
| 10-442-125           | FCAW Techniques                           | 2                                    |
| 10-442-126           | GTAW Techniques                           | 2                                    |
| 10-442-127           | Robotic Arc Welding, Basic                | 2                                    |
| 10-621-105           | Welding/Metal Fab Intro & Safety          | 1                                    |
| 10-621-108           | Weld Print Reading                        | 1                                    |
| 10-621-114           | Weld Symbols                              | 1                                    |
| 10-442-121           | SMAW Techniques 1                         | 2                                    |
| 10-442-128           | Pipe Welding Techniques                   | 2                                    |
| 10-457-131           | Manufacturing Enterprises for Fabrication | 3<br>2                               |
| 10-457-160           | Manufacturing Processes                   | 2                                    |
| 10-457-161           | Cutting Processes                         | 2                                    |
| 10-621-129           | 2D/3D CAD Modeling for Welders            | 2                                    |
| 10-457-162           | Pattern Drafting Processes                | 2                                    |
| 10-621-115           | Welding Processes, Design & Costs         | 2                                    |
| 10-621-116           | Welding Metallurgy                        | 3<br>3<br>2                          |
| 10-621-117           | Weldability of Materials                  | 3                                    |
| 10-457-141           | Advanced Manufacturing Processes          |                                      |
| 10-621-113           | Robotic Arc Welding, Advanced             | 2                                    |
| 10-621-134           | Welding NDE, Codes & Testing              | 3                                    |
| 10-621-140           | Advanced Welding Processes                | 2                                    |
| <b>General Studi</b> | es (18 Credits)                           |                                      |
| 10-801-196           | Oral/Interpersonal Comm                   | 3                                    |
| 10-804-107           | College Mathematics                       | 3                                    |
| 10-801-195           | Written Communication                     | 3                                    |
| 10-806-139           | Survey of Physics                         | 3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3 |
| 10-809-103           | Think Critically & Creatively             | 3                                    |
| 10-809-199           | Psychology of Human Relations             | 3                                    |
|                      |   |                                      |

# Welding, Production30-442-1Technical Diploma • 13 Credits • Not Financial Aid Eligible • Appleton, OshkoshAppleton, OshkoshTime of Day: Day and Evening • Full Time and Part Time

Production welders are in high demand. You'll find employment opportunities in ironwork, construction and manufacturing, and could find yourself working on large amphibious vehicles and fire trucks, or small metal products like lawnmowers and snow throwers. Your training will cover welding various metals and will give you plenty of time to practice your skills. You'll learn to read sketches, blueprints, job shop orders, bills for materials and welding symbols.

#### **Career Opportunities**

| Aluminum Welde         | er Production Welder             |         |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|---------|
| <b>Robotic Welding</b> | Operator Welder/Fabricator       |         |
| <b>Occupational S</b>  | pecific (13 Credits)             | Credits |
| 10-442-123             | GMAW Techniques 1                | 2       |
| 10-442-124             | GMAW Techniques 2                | 2       |
| 10-442-125             | FCAW Techniques                  | 2       |
| 10-442-126             | GTAW Techniques                  | 2       |
| 10-442-127             | Robotic Arc Welding, Basic       | 2       |
| 10-621-105             | Welding/Metal Fab Intro & Safety | 1       |
| 10-621-108             | Weld Print Reading               | 1       |
| 10-621-114             | Weld Symbols                     | 1       |
|                        | -                                |         |

#### Welding/Metal Fab Technician

Technical Diploma • 54 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible • Appleton, Oshkosh Time of Day: Day and Evenina • Full Time and Part Time

32-621-1

As a welding and metal fabrication technician, you will be well-prepared to be the next generation of in-demand, highly skilled technicians. In this program, you'll work with a variety of metals and will learn to produce and assemble structural metal products for industrial manufacturing. You will learn how to plan, develop and implement a production cycle from concept and CAD design through all the fabrication stages such as press brake, tube bending, laser and water jet, and final welding stages. Your training will encompass a thorough understanding of typical manufacturing processes. You'll also cover robotic arc welding, electrical safety, material properties and welding codes.

#### **Career Opportunities**

| Brazer<br>Cutter<br>Metal Worker<br>Press Machine<br>Solderer | Brazing Machine<br>Fabricators<br>Pipe Welder<br>Setter Sheet Metal Fab<br>Welder |        |
|---|---|--------|
| Occupational  | Specific (45 Credits)   | Credit |
| 10-442-123  | GMAW Techniques 1   | 2      |
| 10-442-124  | GMAW Techniques 2   | 2      |
| 10-442-125  | FCAW Techniques   | 2      |
| 10-442-126  | GTAW Techniques   | 2      |
| 10-442-127  | Robotic Arc Welding, Basic  | 2      |
| 10-621-105  | Welding/Metal Fab Intro & Safety  | 1      |
| 10-621-108  | Weld Print Reading  | 1      |
| 10-621-114  | Weld Symbols  | i      |
| 10-442-121  | SMAW Techniques 1   | 2      |
| 10-442-128  | Pipe Welding Techniques   | 2      |
|   | 1   |        |

| 10-457-131            | Manufacturing Enterprises for Fabrication | ı 3    |
|-----------------------|---|--------|
| 10-457-160            | Manufacturing Processes                   | 2      |
| 10-457-161            | Cutting Processes                         | 2      |
| 10-621-129            | 2D/3D CAD Modeling for Welders            | 2      |
| 10-457-162            | Pattern Drafting Processes                | 2      |
| 10-621-115            | Welding Processes, Design & Costs         | 2      |
| 10-621-116            | Welding Metallurgy                        | 3<br>3 |
| 10-621-117            | Weldability of Materials                  | 3      |
| 10-457-141            | Advanced Manufacturing Processes          | 2      |
| 10-621-113            | Robotic Arc Welding, Advanced             | 2      |
| 10-621-134            | Welding NDE, Codes & Testing              | 3      |
| 10-621-140            | Advanced Welding Processes                | 2      |
| <b>Occupational S</b> | upportive (9 Credits)                     |        |
| 10-804-107            | College Mathematics                       | 3      |
| 10-806-139            | Survey of Physics                         | 3<br>3 |
| 10-809-103            | Think Critically & Creatively             | 3      |

#### Welding/Metal Fabrication

31-457-1

Technical Diploma • 29 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible • Appleton, Oshkosh Time of Day: Day and Evening • Full Time and Part Time

Learn the skills you need for a great career in metal fabrication and welding. With this program, you'll work with a variety of metals and will learn to produce and assemble structural metal products for machinery, ovens, tanks, pipes, stacks and parts for buildings. You'll also learn the physical properties of metals and how to read job orders and blueprints. Your training covers how to set up and use equipment to cut, shear and saw, form, roll and bend metals. You will learn about the physical properties of metal and be able to figure the stock allowances for thickness. You'll be ready for a career in a construction firm, equipment manufacturing company or small fabrication shop.

#### **Career Opportunities**

| Career Opport  | unities                                   |         |  |  |
|----------------|---|---------|--|--|
| Fabricator     | Laser Operator                            |         |  |  |
| Millwright     | Press Brake Operator                      |         |  |  |
| Welder         |   |         |  |  |
| Occupational S | Specific (26 Credits)                     | Credits |  |  |
| 10-442-123     | GMAW Techniques 1                         | 2       |  |  |
| 10-442-124     | GMAW Techniques 2                         | 2       |  |  |
| 10-442-125     | FCAW Techniques                           | 2       |  |  |
| 10-442-126     | GTAW Techniques                           | 2       |  |  |
| 10-442-127     | Robotic Arc Welding, Basic                | 2       |  |  |
| 10-621-105     | Welding/Metal Fab Intro & Safety          | 1       |  |  |
| 10-621-108     | Weld Print Reading                        | 1       |  |  |
| 10-621-114     | Weld Symbols                              | 1       |  |  |
| 10-442-121     | SMAW Techniques 1                         | 2       |  |  |
| 10-442-128     | Pipe Welding Techniques                   | 2       |  |  |
| 10-457-131     | Manufacturing Enterprises for Fabrication | 3<br>2  |  |  |
| 10-457-160     | Manufacturing Processes                   | 2       |  |  |
| 10-457-161     | Cutting Processes                         | 2       |  |  |
| 10-621-129     | 2D/3D CAD Modeling for Welders            | 2       |  |  |
| Occupational S | Occupational Supportive (3 Credits)       |         |  |  |
| 10-804-107     | College Mathematics                       | 3       |  |  |
|                | -   |         |  |  |

"You get different views on how to do things and the instructors help you find what works best for you."

> Patrick V., Alumnus, Wood Manufacturing Technology

Manufacturing

## WOOD MANUFACTURING

#### Wood Manufacturing Technology

31-409-3

Technical Diploma • 37 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible • Oshkosh Time of Day: Day • Full Time

New technologies and strong demand for quality wood products have resulted in many employment opportunities in this industry. You will prepare for work in cabinet and furniture making, as well as architectural millwork (windows, doors, mouldings and architectural components). Develop your skills with hand and portable power tools, along with stationary woodworking machinery, including computer numeric control (CNC) equipment. Your training also includes blueprint reading, estimating, AutoCAD and tool maintenance. An emphasis on teamwork, individual initiative and workplace skills will have you jobready. Blended learning includes a combination of online and lab classes.

#### **Career Opportunities**

Aircraft/Yacht Interior Fabricator Assistant Project Manager CNC Router Operator Furniture Maker Millwork Fabricator Woodworker Architectural Millworker Cabinet Maker Custom Cabinet Builder Knife Grinder Molder Operator

| Occupational | Specific (33 Credits)                     | Credit |
|--------------|---|--------|
| 31-409-317   | Layout and Sawing Operations              | 2      |
| 31-409-319   | Milling Operations                        | 2      |
| 31-409-321   | Shaping and Molding                       | 3      |
| 31-409-301   | Drafting for the Woodworking Industry     | 2      |
| 31-409-302   | Material Properties and Applications      | 2      |
| 31-409-303   | Sanding and Panel Processing              | 2      |
| 31-409-324   | Frameless Cabinetry                       | 3      |
| 31-409-326   | Veneering, Finishing & Joinery Methods    | 3      |
| 31-409-330   | Blueprint Reading for Woodworking Industr | y 2    |
| 31-409-331   | CNC Router Operation                      | ´3     |
| 31-409-332   | Traditional Cabinetry                     | 2      |
| 31-409-327   | Furniture Exploration 1                   | 3<br>3 |
| 31-409-328   | Furniture Exploration 2                   | 3      |
| 31-409-352   | Tool Design and Maintenance               | 1      |
| Occupational | Supportive (4 Credits)                    |        |
| 31-804-307   | Math for the Trades                       | 2      |
| 31-890-307   | Workplace Reality                         | 2      |
|              |   |        |



Check out what it's like to be enrolled in FVTC's Wood Manufacturing program: www.fvtc.edu/WoodVideo

## Marketing, Sales & Service INTERIOR DESIGN

#### **Interior Design**

Associate Degree • 60 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible • Appleton Time of Day: Day • Full Time and Part Time

Surroundings have an enormous influence on people's lives. Put your creativity to work in this exciting career field as an interior designer. You will learn how to plan the arrangement of interior space and coordinate the selection and sales of furniture, draperies and other fabrics, floor coverings and interior accessories. You will also learn the skills you need to accurately bid project proposals. You'll learn both residential and commercial design. Through elective courses you can explore options such as kitchen and bath planning, window treatments, wall finishes or flooring. Internships will help you gain the practice and confidence to create design projects for clients.

10-304-1

#### **Career Opportunities**

| Flooring/Window Treatment/Wall Covering Consultant |   |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|
| Furniture Sales & Space Planner Interior Designer  |   |  |  |
| Retail/Design Consultant Visual Merchandiser       |   |  |  |
| Technical Studies (39 Credits)                     |   |  |  |
| 10-304-110   | Fundamentals of Design                      | 3  |  |
| 10-304-125   | Basic Interior Design                       | 3  |  |
| 10-304-127   | Color Theory                                | 3  |  |
| 10-304-167   | Drafting Skills for Interiors               | 3  |  |
| 10-304-128   | Commercial CAD                              | 2  |  |
| 10-304-129   | Textiles                                    | 3  |  |
| 10-304-144   | History of Furniture                        | 3  |  |
| 10-304-150   | Computer Basics for Design                  | 1  |  |
| 10-304-154   | Const. Applications - Mechanical & Lighting | 3  |  |
| 10-304-166   | Presentation Techniques                     | 3  |  |
| 10-304-134   | Advanced Interior Design                    | 2  |  |
| 10-304-135   | Business Principles for Interior Design     | 1  |  |
| 10-304-174   | Introduction to Commercial Design           | 3<br>3<br>3<br>2<br>3<br>3<br>1<br>3<br>3<br>2<br>1<br>3<br>3<br>2<br>1<br>3<br>3<br>3 |  |
| 10-304-143   | Design Applications                         | 3  |  |
| 10-304-171   | Internship 1 Interior Design                | 3  |  |
| <b>General Studie</b>                              | s (18 Credits)                              |  |  |
| 10-801-195   | Written Communication                       | 3  |  |
| 10-801-196   | Oral/Interpersonal Comm                     | 3  |  |
| 10-804-123   | Math w Business Apps                        | 3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3  |  |
| 10-809-166   | Intro to Ethics: Theory & App               | 3  |  |
| 10-809-195   | Economics                                   | 3  |  |
| 10-809-199   | Psychology of Human Relations               | 3  |  |
| Suggested Electives (3 Credits)                    |   |  |  |
| 10-304-107   | Interior Design Study Tour                  | 1  |  |
| 10-304-126   | Reupholstery                                | 2  |  |
| 10-304-152   | Flooring                                    | 1  |  |
| 10-304-161   | Advanced CAD                                | 2  |  |
| 10-304-173   | Interior Display                            | 2  |  |
|  | . ,   |  |  |

#### Interior Design - Kitchen & Bath Design Associate Degree • 60 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible • Appleton Time of Day: Day • Full Time and Part Time

Future trends show a need for designers in the kitchen and bath industry. To prepare for this career field, you need creativity, technical skills and business knowledge. Kitchen and bath designers specify cabinetry, fixtures, lighting and mechanicals using hand drawing and computer design software. You will learn how to calculate materials needed, price quotes and negotiate sales. Your training will prepare you with the knowledge and skills you need for drawing and computer design, along with an understanding of construction and mechanicals. You'll also learn how to do accurate estimating and give professional presentations. Graduates are eligible to test for the Associate Kitchen and Bath Designer certification.

#### **Career Opportunities**

| Design Consultan  | t Estimator                                 |                             |
|-------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Interior Designer |   |                             |
| Sales Associate   |   |                             |
| Technical Studi   | es (39 Credits)                             | Credits                     |
| 10-304-110        | Fundamentals of Design                      | -                           |
| 10-304-125        | Basic Interior Design                       | 3                           |
| 10-304-127        | Color Theory                                | 3                           |
| 10-304-154        | Const. Applications - Mechanical & Lighting | 3                           |
| 10-304-167        | Drafting Skills for Interiors               | 3                           |
| 10-304-144        | History of Furniture                        | 3                           |
| 10-304-153        | Basic Kitchen and Bath                      | 3                           |
| 10-304-157        | Materials & Estimating                      | 3                           |
| 10-304-166        | Presentation Techniques                     | 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 |
| 10-304-155        | Business Procedures for Designers           | 3                           |
| 10-304-156        | Advanced Kitchen & Bath Design              | 3                           |
| 10-304-143        | Design Applications                         | 3                           |
| 10-304-176        | Internship - Kitchen & Bath                 | 3                           |
| General Studie    | s (18 Credits)                              |                             |
| 10-801-195        | Written Communication                       | 3                           |
| 10-801-196        | Oral/Interpersonal Comm                     | 3                           |
| 10-804-123        | Math w Business Apps                        | 3                           |
| 10-809-166        | Intro to Ethics: Theory & App               | 3                           |
| 10-809-195        | Economics                                   | 3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3  |
| 10-809-199        | Psychology of Human Relations               | 3                           |
| Suggested Elec    | tives (3 Credits)                           |                             |
| 10-304-107        | Interior Design Study Tour                  | 1                           |
| 10-304-126        | Reupholstery                                | 2                           |
| 10-304-150        | Computer Basics for Design                  | 1                           |
| 10-304-152        | Flooring                                    | 1                           |
| 10-304-161        | Advanced CAD                                | 2                           |
| 10-304-173        | Interior Display                            | 2                           |
| 10-304-128        | Commercial CAD                              | 2                           |
|                   |   |                             |

## MARKETING

#### Digital Marketing

Technical Diploma • 28 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible Appleton, Online, Oshkosh

#### Time of Day: Day and Evening • Full Time and Part Time

Harness the power of electronic marketing with the Digital Marketing technical diploma. By learning the principles of digital marketing, you'll be able to effectively communicate marketing messages using targeted campaigns and tactics. You'll use marketing technology tools to learn how to engage informed target audiences, while delivering business results. Upon graduation, you'll be able to pursue employment in digital marketing at business to consumer (B2C) and business to business (B2B) organizations.

31-104-5

10-104-3

#### **Career Opportunities**

| E-commerce Coo  | rdinator                            | Email Specialist         |                  |  |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|--|
| Marketing Analy |                                     | SEO Analyst              |                  |  |
| Social Media Sp | Social Media Specialist             |                          |                  |  |
| Occupational S  | pecific (22 Cı                      | redits)                  | Credits          |  |
| 10-103-108      | Technology Too                      | ols for Marketing, Data  | 2                |  |
| 10-103-109      | Technology Too                      | ols for Marketing, Comm. | 2                |  |
| 10-104-100      | Digital Market                      | ing                      | 3<br>3<br>3<br>3 |  |
| 10-104-151      | Marketing 1, F                      | Principles of            | 3                |  |
| 10-104-101      | Marketing And                       | lytics                   | 3                |  |
| 10-104-103      | Integrated Ma                       | rketing Communications   | 3                |  |
| 10-104-108      | Social Media M                      | Marketing Strategy       | 3<br>3           |  |
| 10-699-105      | Writing Conten                      | it for the Web           | 3                |  |
| Occupational S  | Occupational Supportive (6 Credits) |                          |                  |  |
| 10-801-195      | Written Comm                        | unication                | 3                |  |
| 10-801-196      | Oral/Interpers                      | ional Comm               | 3                |  |
|                 |                                     |                          |                  |  |

#### Marketing

Associate Degree • 63 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible Appleton, Online, Oshkosh

#### Time of Day: Day and Evening • Full Time and Part Time

Marketing is an exciting and dynamic part of business that provides you with opportunities in a wide variety of career choices. You may find employment with a manufacturer, wholesaler, hospitality or non-profit firm, or choose to work with new business development and start-ups. Or you may work in retail management, advertising, industrial sales and service, research or purchasing. Through this degree program, you'll learn the principles of marketing, sales, digital and social media, as well as integrated marketing communications. You'll also learn to develop and execute marketing plans, participate in teams, utilize information technology and develop leadership skills. To give you a broad understanding of business, your training will include courses such as accounting, math, law, economics and communications. You'll have many career options with this degree.

#### Career Opportunities

Account Manager Digital Marketing Specialist Sales/Marketing Representative Customer Service Representative Marketing Specialist Social Media Specialist

| 10-103-109                      | Technology Tools for Marketing, Comm. | 2  |  |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| 10-104-151                      | Marketing 1, Principles of            |  |  |
| 10-104-117                      | Sales Principles                      | 3  |  |
| 10-104-100                      | Digital Marketing                     | 3  |  |
| 10-104-103                      | Integrated Marketing Communications   | 3  |  |
| 10-104-118                      | Professional Sales                    | 2  |  |
| 10-102-103                      | Business Law 1                        | 3  |  |
| 10-103-108                      | Technology Tools for Marketing, Data  | 2  |  |
| 10-104-108                      | Social Media Marketing Strategy       | 3  |  |
| 10-106-199                      | Business Career Planning              | 1  |  |
| 10-699-105                      | Writing Content for the Web           | 3  |  |
| 10-101-107                      | Accounting, Principles of             | 3<br>3<br>3<br>2<br>3<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>2<br>2 |  |
| 10-104-101                      | Marketing Analytics                   | 3  |  |
| 10-104-104                      | Marketing Plan Development            | 3  |  |
| 10-104-119                      | Sales Strategy                        | 2  |  |
| 10-104-126                      | Marketing Internship                  | 2  |  |
| General Studie                  | es (18 Credits)                       |  |  |
| 10-801-195                      | Written Communication                 | 3  |  |
| 10-801-196                      | Oral/Interpersonal Comm               | 3  |  |
| 10-804-123                      | Math w Business Apps                  | 3  |  |
| 10-809-166                      | Intro to Ethics: Theory & App         | 3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3                               |  |
| 10-809-195                      | Economics                             | 3  |  |
| 10-809-198                      | Intro to Psychology                   | 3  |  |
| Suggested Electives (1 Credits) |                                       |  |  |
| 10-104-110                      | DECA Leadership                       | 1  |  |

## SALES & SERVICE

Technical Studies (44 Credits)

10-102-112 Business. Introduction to

#### **Sales Specialist**

10-145-104

10-103-120

Technical Diploma • 10 Credits • Not Financial Aid Eligible Appleton, Online, Oshkosh

Entrepreneurship, Introduction to

MS Office Suite, Introduction

Time of Day: Day and Evening • Full Time and Part Time

A successful sales career begins with developing strong listening, communication and negotiation skills that can be used in any business environment. The Sales Specialist program will train you on the latest sales strategies, techniques and technologies, and is a great fit if you have no sales experience or are seeking career advancement. Get the skills you need to jump-start your sales career.

|   | Career Opport   |                        |         |
|---|-----------------|------------------------|---------|
|   | Sales Represent | ative Sales Specialist |         |
|   | Occupational S  | Specific (7 Credits)   | Credits |
| h | 10-104-117      | Sales Principles       | 3       |
| • | 10-104-118      | Professional Sales     | 2       |
|   | 10-104-119      | Sales Strategy         | 2       |
|   | Occupational S  | Supportive (3 Credits) |         |
|   |                 | Written Communication  | 3       |
|   |                 |                        |         |

30-104-7

3

2

Credits

## **Public Safety**

## **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS)**

#### **Emergency Medical Technician**

30-531-3 Technical Diploma • 5 Credits • Not Financial Aid Eligible • Appleton, Chilton

Time of Day: Day • Full Time

Knowing you can make a positive difference in the life of a patient is at the core of this rewarding career. As a member of the emergency medical services team, you will learn how to evaluate the nature and extent of various illnesses and injuries, and administer prescribed medical treatment at the site and during transport. You'll learn the knowledge and skills to respond to and treat cardiac arrest and critical medical and trauma situations. After successful completion, you will qualify for the National Registry of Emergency Medical Technicians-Basic certification examinations and will be eligible for Wisconsin licensure.

#### **Career Opportunities**

| Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) Emergency Ro | om Technician |
|---|---------------|
| Industrial Emergency Medical Technician         |               |
| Occupational Specific (5 Credits)               | Credits       |
| 10-531-169 Emergency Medical Technician - Basic | 5             |



#### **Emergency Medical Technician – Paramedic** 31-531-1

#### Technical Diploma • 41 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible\* • Appleton Time of Day: Day • Full Time

This diploma program equips you for advanced life-saving service to your community. Paramedics provide efficient, emergency pre-hospital care and continue care during transport. You'll learn to assess the patient, provide advanced airway management and deal with a variety of medical emergencies. You'll also learn to administer nebulizer treatment and lifesaving drugs, and provide care for trauma patients, including infants and children. Your training will also cover legal and ethical issues, effective communications and medical terminology. Lab practice, scenario-based exercises and supervised experiences with actual patients will help you prepare for the National Registry certification examinations and qualify for Wisconsin licensure.

#### **Career Opportunities**

| Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) Paramedic          |                                   |                |                |
|---|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Industrial Emergency Medical Technician Emergency Roo |                                   |                | oom Technician |
| Occupational Specific (41 Credits)                    |                                   |                | Credits        |
| 10-531-911  | EMS Fundamentals                  |                | 2              |
| 10-531-912  | Paramedic Medical Princip         | les            | 4              |
| 10-531-913  | Advanced Patient Assessm          | ent Principles | 3              |
| 10-531-914  | Advanced Pre-Hospital Ph          | armacology     | 3              |
| 10-531-915  | Paramedic Respiratory Ma          |                | 2              |
| 10-531-916  | Paramedic Cardiology              | -              | 4              |
| 10-531-917  | Paramedic Clinical/Field 1        |                | 3              |
| 10-531-918  | Advanced Emergency Resu           | scitation      | 1              |
| 10-806-189  | Basic Anatomy                     |                | 3              |
| 10-531-919  | Paramedic Medical Emerg           | encies         | 4              |
| 10-531-920  | Paramedic Trauma                  |                | 3              |
| 10-531-921  | <b>Special Patient Population</b> | s              | 3              |
| 10-531-922  | EMS Operations                    |                | 1              |
| 10-531-923  | Paramedic Capstone                |                | 1              |
| 10-531-924  | Paramedic Clinical/Field 2        | 2              | 4              |
|   |                                   |                |                |



\_1 See the Public Safety Training Center up close: www.fvtc.edu/PublicSafetyVideo

\*See financial aid available for this program: www.fvtc.edu/FinancialAidCredits

## FIRE PROTECTION

#### **Fire Protection Technician**

10-503-2

#### Associate Dearee • 64 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible • Appleton Time of Day: Day and Evening • Full Time and Part Time

Firefighters provide a special service to the community, protecting people and their property with fire prevention and protection efforts. To prepare for this career field, you'll learn the principles of fire behavior, management, prevention and protection systems, as well as other emergency services. Your training will include knowledge of building construction and the use of water in fire protection. You'll also learn about hazardous materials, rope, confined space and trench rescue, as well as EMT-Basic certification training. Through realistic classroom simulation and hands-on experience, you will master the knowledge and techniques to save lives and property in our FESHE aligned program. With this training, you'll be ready for numerous Wisconsin firefighter certifications. Get started on this exciting, rewarding career.

#### **Career Opportunities**

| curcer opport     |  |                            |
|-------------------|--|----------------------------|
| Fire Inspector    | Firefighter                                    |                            |
| Firefighter/EMT   | Special Hazards Field Technic                  | ian                        |
| Test & Inspect Te | chnician                                       |                            |
| Technical Studi   | es (46 Credits) C                              | redits                     |
| 10-503-135        | Firefighter Functional Fitness                 | 1                          |
| 10-503-142        | Fire Fighting Principles                       | 4                          |
| 10-503-149        | Hazardous Materials Technician                 | 3                          |
| 10-503-191        | Principles of Emergency Services               | 2                          |
| 10-503-143        | Building Construction                          | 3                          |
| 10-503-151        | Fire Prevention                                | 4                          |
| 10-503-192        | Principles of Emerg. Services Safety & Surviva | 3                          |
| 10-531-169        | Emergency Medical Technician - Basic           | 5                          |
| 10-503-193        | Fire Protection Systems                        |                            |
| 10-503-194        | Fire Protection Hydraulics                     | 3                          |
| 10-503-105        | Technical Rescue                               | 3<br>3<br>3                |
| 10-503-130        | Fire Protection Internship                     | 2                          |
| 10-503-156        | Strategies, Tactics, & Incident Mngmnt Systems | s 4                        |
| 10-503-157        | Fire Investigation                             | 3                          |
| 10-503-195        | Fire Behavior and Combustion                   | 3                          |
| General Studie    | s (18 Credits)                                 |                            |
| 10-804-107        | College Mathematics                            | 3                          |
| 10-806-189        | Basic Anatomy                                  | 3                          |
| 10-801-136        | English Composition 1                          | 3                          |
| 10-809-198        | Intro to Psychology                            | 3                          |
| 10-801-196        | Oral/Interpersonal Comm                        | 3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3 |
| 10-809-196        | Intro to Sociology                             | 3                          |
|                   |  |                            |



Hear Xiong's story about how he became a firefighter and a role model for his community: www.fvtc.edu/FireVideo

# **Public Safety**

## LAW ENFORCEMENT

#### **Asset Protection**

#### 10-504-3

Credits

2

3

Associate Degree • 61 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible • Online Time of Day: Day and Evenina • Full Time and Part Time

The need for skilled physical/cyber security and asset protection personnel, as well as entry-level law enforcement officers, is growing. This degree program will give you a diverse background in asset protection technology, risk management, security law, physical and cyber security, private investigations, and an introduction to the criminal justice system. You'll also learn how to conduct security surveys and address security concerns affecting businesses, manufacturers and residential buildings. With this degree, you'll be ready for an entry-level position in numerous important and valued career fields.

#### **Career Opportunities** Asset Protection Specialist Police Officer (Completion of Recruit Academy Required) Risk Manager Private Investigator Security Consultant Security Systems Installer **Technical Studies (40 Credits** Network Essentials 10-150-162 10-504-204 **Criminal Justice System** 10-150-161 Information Assurance Private Investigations, Introduction to 10-504-142 10-504-203 **Crime Prevention Principles** Communicating Professionally 10-504-207 Security Monitoring and Operations 10-150-168 10-504-106

Principles of Emergency Management Electronic Security Applications 10-504-109 Industrial Security 10-504-147 10-102-112 Business. Introduction to 10-150-144 Ethical Hacking 10-504-108 **Physical Security Applications** 10-504-123 Security Law 3 **General Studies (18 Credits)** 10-801-196 Oral/Interpersonal Comm **College Mathematics** 10-804-107 Think Critically & Creatively 10-809-103 Psychology of Human Relations 10-809-199 10-801-195 Written Communication 10-809-196 Intro to Sociology 3 Suggested Electives (3 Credits) **Community Crime Prevention** 10-504-190 10-504-143 **CPTED** Applications 10-196-191 Supervision -3

Cultural Diversity In Criminal Justice

10-504-103

Find the most current information on all FVTC programs: www.fvtc.edu/Programs

## **Criminal Justice**

### 10-504-5

#### Associate Degree • 63 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible • Appleton, Online Time of Day: Day and Evening • Full Time and Part Time

Join the ranks of those who protect and serve with a rewarding career in criminal justice. You'll gain an overview of the role of the criminal justice system in our society and will become familiar with law enforcement, corrections, criminal procedures, juvenile law and constitutional law. In addition, you'll gain skills in communication, crime prevention, report writing and forensic science applications. This program will prepare you for a career in many of the criminal justice related fields.

#### **Career Opportunities**

| <b>Corrections Office</b>   |   |                     |
|-----------------------------|---|---------------------|
| DNR Warden                  | Police Officer                                  |                     |
| <b>Probation &amp; Para</b> | ble Officer Public Safety Dispatcher            |                     |
| <b>Technical Studie</b>     | es (42 Credits)                                 | credits             |
| 10-504-201                  | Introduction to Corrections                     | 3                   |
| 10-504-204                  | Criminal Justice System                         | 3                   |
| 10-504-103                  | Cultural Diversity In Criminal Justice          | 3                   |
| 10-504-207                  | Communicating Professionally                    | 3                   |
| 10-504-208                  | Criminal Procedures                             | 3                   |
| 10-504-110                  | Introduction to Forensic Science                | 3                   |
| 10-504-203                  | Crime Prevention Principles                     | 3                   |
| 10-504-205                  | Writing Reports                                 | 3                   |
| 10-504-209                  | Juvenile Procedures                             | 3                   |
| 10-504-210                  | Police Community Relations                      | 3                   |
| 10-504-106                  | Principles of Emergency Management              | 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 2 |
| 10-504-200                  | Criminal Justice Issues Capstone                | 2                   |
| 10-504-211                  | Constitutional Principles                       | 3                   |
| 10-504-120                  | Cultural Competence & Ethics in Criminal Justic | te 3                |
| 10-504-117                  | Employment Strategies in Public Safety          | 1                   |
| <b>General Studies</b>      |   |                     |
| 10-801-196                  | Oral/Interpersonal Comm                         | 3                   |
| 10-804-135                  | Quantitative Reasoning                          | 3 3 3 3 3           |
| 10-809-196                  | Intro to Sociology                              | 3                   |
| 10-801-195                  | Written Communication                           | 3                   |
| 10-809-198                  | Intro to Psychology                             | 3                   |
| 10-809-159                  | Abnormal Psychology                             | 3                   |
| <b>Suggested Elec</b>       | tives (3 Credits)                               |                     |
| 10-141-115                  | Spanish 1 Law Enforcement                       | 3<br>3              |
| 10-504-181                  | Public Safety Fitness and Wellness              | 3                   |
|                             |   |                     |

**Get your** associate degree and transfer to a four-year college or university.

See page 16 for more information.

## **Criminal Justice -**Law Enforcement 720 Academy

Technical Diploma • 23 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible • Appleton Time of Day: Day • Full Time

30-504-2

This program is specifically designed for those with a minimum of 60 accredited college-level credits who seek to meet Wisconsin certification requirements as a law enforcement officer. In this role, you'll be responsible for the preservation of law and order in your community. You'll learn numerous skills related to the profession of law enforcement. Your training will also include crime prevention, crime investigation, vehicle patrols and assisting the public. This program includes in-class fitness training and other physical education such as defensive tactics and fire arms training. You'll have plenty of opportunities to practice your skills with hands-on training and scenariobased field simulations.

## **Career Opportunities**

| orrections Office | er Deputy Sheriff                        |         |  |
|-------------------|--|---------|--|
| NR Warden         | Police Officer                           |         |  |
| Occupational S    | pecific (23 Credits)                     | Credits |  |
| 0-504-500         | Overview of Patrol Response              | 2       |  |
| 0-504-501         | Physical Fitness                         | 1       |  |
| 0-504-502         | Application of Investigations            | 1       |  |
| 0-504-503         | Overview of Criminal Justice             | 1       |  |
| 0-504-504         | Principles of Emergency Vehicle Response | 2       |  |
| 0-504-505         | Sensitive Crimes                         | 2       |  |
| 0-504-506         | Overview of Investigations               | 2       |  |
| 0-504-507         | Application of Traffic Response          | 3       |  |
| 0-504-508         | Principles of Investigations             | 1       |  |
| 0-504-509         | Principles of Tactics                    | 5       |  |
| 0-504-510         | Overview of Tactics                      | 1       |  |
| 0-504-511         | Scenario Assessment                      | 1       |  |
| 0-531-331         | Law Enforcement Emergency Response       | 1       |  |



See why Rachel enrolled in the Criminal Justice program at Fox Valley Tech: www.fvtc.edu/LawEnforceVideo

"We have a high-tech center with instructors who are experienced, working police officers and subject-matter experts."

**FVTC Public Safety Instructor** 



#### **Forensic Science**

#### 10-504-4

#### Associate Degree • 60 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible • Appleton, Online Time of Day: Day and Evening • Full Time and Part Time

Forensic science is a fascinating field where law enforcement meets scientific investigation. Your training will introduce you to crime scene management, criminal law and constitutional law. You will learn how to identify, document, collect, preserve and analyze physical evidence. Gain experience with biological evidence such as DNA, as well as fingerprints and footwear impressions, trace evidence, tool marks and more. You'll also develop skills for crash scene investigation, and property and evidence management. Then you can enhance your credentials with a concentration in either physical evidence or digital evidence. An internship gives you hands-on, real-world experience to help you prepare for entry-level positions in the forensic science field.

#### Career Opportunities

| Crime Scene Technician/Specialist | Evidence & Property Specialist |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Evidence Custodian                | Forensic Technician            |
| Identification Lab Technician     | Insurance Investigator         |
| Police Officer                    | -                              |

#### Technical Studies (38 Credits) Credits 10-504-110 Introduction to Forensic Science 3 Property/Evidence Management 10-504-168 10-806-114 General Biology 10-504-103 Cultural Diversity In Criminal Justice 10-504-131 **Basic Crime Scene Photography** 10-504-146 Impression Evidence 10-504-208 Criminal Procedures 10-804-189 Introductory Statistics Biological & Trace Evidence 10-504-122 10-504-159 **Crash Scene Investigation CCI:** Investigating Internet Crime 10-504-178 Forensic Science Capstone 10-504-180 10-504-211 **Constitutional Principles General Studies (19 Credits)** College Technical Math 1A 10-804-113 Written Communication 10-801-195 10-801-197 **Technical Reporting** 10-806-134 General Chemistry Think Critically & Creatively 10-809-103 Intro to Psychology 10-809-198 Suggested Electives (3 Credits) **CCI: Computer Crime Investigation** 10-504-176 10-504-179 CCI: Basic Data Recovery 10-504-194 Forensic Anthropology, Intro to 3 Public Safety Fitness and Wellness 10-504-181 3

## **Transportation AUTOMOTIVE**

#### **Auto Collision Repair &**

**Refinishing Technician** 32-405-1 Technical Diploma • 54 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible • Appleton Time of Day: Day • Full Time

With this program, you'll be ready for employment in a body shop, auto dealer shop, paint company or insurance company, among others. You'll learn how to repair dents in vehicle bodies and will also repair plastic parts on vehicles. Your training includes the replacement of bolted-on parts such as doors, fenders and trunk lids. You'll also learn about the structural repair of conventional frames and weld-on panels such as quarter panels and roofs. This program also covers vehicle paint preparation and paint techniques for spot repair and complete vehicle refinishing.

#### **Career Opportunities**

| Auto Body Techni          |   |                                      |
|---------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| Body Shop Owne<br>Painter | r Finishing Technician<br>Painter/Body Technician |                                      |
|                           |   | c 1.                                 |
|                           | pecific (48 Credits)                              | Credit                               |
| 10-405-150                | Refinishing Set-up and Safety                     | 2                                    |
| 10-405-151                | Part Removal and Installation                     | 3                                    |
| 10-405-153                | Basic Nonstructural Repair                        | 3<br>3<br>2                          |
| 10-405-154                | Advanced Nonstructural Repair                     | 2                                    |
| 10-405-152                | Steel MIG Welding                                 | 2                                    |
| 10-405-155                | Plastic Repair                                    | 2                                    |
| 10-405-156                | Surface Preparation and Masking                   | 2                                    |
| 10-405-157                | Basic Refinishing Application                     | 3                                    |
| 10-405-158                | Advanced Refinishing Application                  | 3                                    |
| 10-405-159                | Refinishing Color Theory                          | 2<br>2<br>3<br>3<br>2<br>3<br>3<br>3 |
| 10-405-160                | Estimating  | 3                                    |
| 10-405-162                | Collision Štructural Damage Analysis              | 3                                    |
| 10-602-100                | Automotive Maintenance and Light Repair           |                                      |
| 10-405-161                | Advanced Joining Techniques                       |                                      |
| 10-405-163                | Welded Panel Replacement                          | 2<br>4                               |
| 10-405-164                | Collision Heating & Cooling                       | 2                                    |
| 10-405-165                | Collision Basic Electrical                        | 2                                    |
| 10-405-166                | Collision Avoidance                               | 2                                    |
| 10-405-167                | Collision Alignment                               | 2                                    |
|                           | upportive (6 Credits)                             | -                                    |
| 10-801-196                | Oral/Interpersonal Comm                           | 2                                    |
|                           |   | 3<br>3                               |
| 10-809-172                | Introduction to Diversity Studies                 | 3                                    |
|                           |   |                                      |

#### Automotive & Light Duty Truck Technician 32-602-2 Technical Diploma • 55 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible • Appleton

Automotive repair work will be your specialty in this career field, where you'll find employment in a professional service garage or dealership. Your hands-on training will give you a good working knowledge of all the systems used in late model cars. You'll learn how to accurately diagnose issues and identify the necessary repairs. In addition to engine testing and rebuilding, your training will cover fuel injection systems, on-board diagnostics, climate control systems, electrical systems, brakes, transmissions, steering and suspension systems and more.

#### Career Annortunities

| areer oppor                      |  |         |
|----------------------------------|--|---------|
| utomotive Tec                    | hnician Maintenance Technici                   | an      |
| Naster Technici<br>ervice Manage |  |         |
| Occupational (                   | Specific (49 Credits)                          | Credits |
| 0-602-100                        | Automotive Maintenance and Light Repair 1      | 4       |
| 0-602-101                        | Automotive Maintenance and Light Repair 2      | 4       |
| 0-602-102                        | Automotive Maintenance and Light Repair 3      | 4       |
| 0-602-105                        | Automotive Maintenance and Light Repair 4      | 4       |
| 0-602-111                        | Advanced Electrical Automotive                 | 4       |
| 0-602-114                        | Auto. Heating, Ventilation, & Air Conditioning | 4       |
| 0-806-173                        | Applied Science for Transportation             | 1       |
| 0-602-118                        | Engine Mechanical                              | 4       |
| 0-602-126                        | Powertrain Management 1                        | 4       |
| 0 400 100                        | Dowertrain Management 2                        | 4       |

#### 10-602-129 Powertrain Management 2 10-602-113 Alternative Fuels Automatic Transaxles and Transmissions 10-602-117 10-602-121 Manual Transmissions **Occupational Supportive (6 Credits)** 10-801-196 Oral/Interpersonal Comm Psychology of Human Relations 10-809-199

Looking for opportunities beyond an associate degree?

See page 16 for more information.

#### Automotive Maintenance &

Light Repair Technician 30-602-3 Technical Diploma • 16 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible • Appleton Time of Day: Day • Full Time

Gain the necessary skills for a high-demand, maintenance-centered automotive career. With this technical diploma, vou'll receive hands-on training in braking systems, automotive electrical systems, and steering and suspension systems, plus you'll also earn a Quick Service Technician certificate. The skills you learn in this program have a strong emphasis on being a professional in the automotive work environment and prepare you to complete the ASE G1 test.

#### **Career Opportunities**

Automotive Maintenance Technician Service Technician

#### **Occupational Specific (16 Credits)**

- 10-602-100 Automotive Maintenance and Light Repair 1 4
- 10-602-101 Automotive Maintenance and Light Repair 2 4
- 10-602-102 Automotive Maintenance and Light Repair 3 4
- 10-602-105 Automotive Maintenance and Light Repair 4 4



**Get an up-close view of Fox** Valley Tech's Transportation programs: www.fvtc.edu/TransportationVideo



Credits

#### **Automotive Technician - Imports** 32-602-1

Technical Diploma • 55 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible • Appleton Time of Day: Day • Full Time

There is a continuing need for skilled automotive technicians, and this program gives you the skills for today's high-tech imports. You'll learn how to use the special tools needed for the repair of import vehicles. You will also study electrical and electronic systems, brakes and traction control systems, engine performance, engine repair, transmissions, air conditioning systems, steering and suspension systems, and hybrid vehicles. Your hands-on training will prepare you for Master Technician status, which is required by many dealerships. You'll be job-ready with this program.

#### **Career Opportunities**

| curcor opport    |   |      |
|------------------|---|------|
| Import Technicia | n Parts Specialist                            |      |
| Service Manager  | Service Writer                                |      |
| Occupational S   | pecific (49 Credits) C                        | redi |
| 10-602-100       | Automotive Maintenance and Light Repair 1     | 4    |
| 10-602-101       | Automotive Maintenance and Light Repair 2     | 4    |
| 10-602-102       | Automotive Maintenance and Light Repair 3     | 4    |
| 10-602-105       | Automotive Maintenance and Light Repair 4     | 4    |
| 10-602-111       | Advanced Electrical Automotive                | 4    |
| 10-602-114       | Auto. Heating, Ventilation, & Air Conditionin | g 4  |
| 10-806-173       | Applied Science for Transportation            | 1    |
| 10-602-132       | Import Engine Management 1                    | 4    |
| 10-602-133       | Import Engine Management 2                    | 4    |
| 10-602-136       | Import Engine Mechanical                      | 4    |

Import Engine Mechanical 10-602-136 10-602-130 Import Alternative Fuels

| 10-602-131   | Import Automatic Transaxles   | 4 |
|--------------|-------------------------------|---|
| 10-602-138   | Import Manual Transmissions   | 4 |
| Occupational | Supportive (6 Credits)        |   |
| 10-801-196   | Oral/Interpersonal Comm       | 3 |
| 10-809-199   | Psychology of Human Relations | 3 |

Credits

#### Automotive Technology 10-602-3 Associate Degree • 64 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible • Appleton Time of Day: Day • Full Time

This program will give you the skills necessary for the typical automotive service department, along with a broad knowledge base and well-rounded education to advance in your career. You'll get an overview of the auto service industry, as well as learning how to diagnose, service and repair the wide range of engine and auto components. In addition to engine repair and rebuilding, your training will cover electrical systems, brakes, transmissions, fuel injection systems, on-board diagnostics, climate control systems, steering and suspension systems and more. Elective courses allow you to pursue a specialty or gain experience through an internship at a local automotive shop. You'll be well equipped for the career you desire.

#### **Career Opportunities**

| Automotive Spe | cialist             | Automotive Technician    |                       |
|----------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| Automotive Wa  | rehouse Distributor | Customer Service & Sale  | es Rep.               |
| Technical Stud | lies (49 Credits)   | C                        | redits                |
| 10-602-100     |                     | nance and Light Repair 1 | 4                     |
| 10-602-101     |                     | nance and Light Repair 2 | 4                     |
| 10-602-102     |                     | nance and Light Repair 3 | 4                     |
| 10-602-105     | Automotive Mainter  | nance and Light Repair 4 | 4                     |
| 10-602-111     | Advanced Electrical | Automotive               | 4                     |
| 10-602-114     | Automotive Heating  | , Ventilation,           |                       |
|                | & Air Conditioning  |                          | 4                     |
| 10-806-173     | Applied Science for | Transportation           | 1                     |
| 10-602-118     | Engine Mechanical   |                          | 4                     |
| 10-602-126     | Powertrain Manage   |                          | 4                     |
| 10-602-129     | Powertrain Manage   | ment 2                   | 4                     |
| 10-602-113     | Alternative Fuels   |                          | 4                     |
| 10-602-117     | Automatic Transax   | es and Transmissions     | 4                     |
| 10-602-121     | Manual Transmissio  | ons                      | 4                     |
| General Studi  | ies (15 Credits)    |                          |                       |
| 10-804-113     | College Technical M | ath 1A                   | 3                     |
| 10-801-196     | Oral/Interpersonal  | Comm                     | 3                     |
| 10-809-195     | Economics           |                          | 3                     |
| 10-801-195     | Written Communica   |                          | 3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3 |
| 10-809-199     | Psychology of Hum   | an Relations             | 3                     |
|                |                     |                          |                       |

## Automotive Technology - Imports 10-602-4

#### Associate Degree • 64 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible • Appleton Time of Day: Day • Full Time

The high demand for skilled import automotive technicians will put you in the driver's seat in this career field. Your hands-on training includes electrical and electronic systems, brakes and traction control systems, engine performance, engine repair, transmissions, air conditioning systems, steering and suspension systems, and hybrid vehicles. You'll learn about all eight areas of Automotive Service Excellence, along with hybrid vehicles. Courses in math, communications and social science will give you a well-rounded education to help advance your career. You will be prepared to become a Certified Master Technician, which is required by many dealerships. You'll be job-ready with this program.

#### **Career Opportunities**

| Certified Master      | Technician Import T      | echnician          |                       |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| Parts Specialist      | Service I                |                    |                       |
| Service Writer        |                          | 5                  |                       |
| Technical Stud        | es (49 Credits)          |                    | Credits               |
| 10-602-100            | Automotive Maintenance   | and Light Repair   | 4                     |
| 10-602-101            | Automotive Maintenance   |                    |                       |
| 10-602-102            | Automotive Maintenance   | and Light Repair 3 | 34                    |
| 10-602-105            | Automotive Maintenance   |                    |                       |
| 10-602-111            | Advanced Electrical Auto |                    | 4                     |
| 10-602-114            | Automotive Heating, Ven  | tilation,          |                       |
|                       | & Air Conditioning       |                    | 4                     |
| 10-806-173            | Applied Science for Tran | sportation         | 1                     |
| 10-602-132            | Import Engine Managem    | ient 1             | 4                     |
| 10-602-133            | Import Engine Managem    | ient 2             | 4                     |
| 10-602-136            | Import Engine Mechanic   | al                 | 4                     |
| 10-602-130            | Import Alternative Fuels |                    | 4                     |
| 10-602-131            | Import Automatic Transa  | ixles              | 4                     |
| 10-602-138            | Import Manual Transmis   |                    | 4                     |
| <b>General Studie</b> | es (15 Credits)          |                    |                       |
| 10-804-113            | College Technical Math 1 | Α                  | 3                     |
| 10-801-196            | Oral/Interpersonal Com   | m                  | 3                     |
| 10-809-195            | Economics                |                    | 3                     |
| 10-801-195            | Written Communication    |                    | 3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3 |
| 10-809-199            | Psychology of Human Re   | elations           | 3                     |
|                       |                          |                    |                       |

"FVTC-trained technicians immediately start their careers on a successful path with our company. They help create an exceptional experience for our guests."

> President and COO, Bergstrom Automotive

#### Automotive Technology - GM ASEP 10-602-5 Associate Degree • 60 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible • Appleton Time of Day: Day • Full Time

If your career goal is to become a GM certified automotive technician, then this is the program for you. This General Motors Automotive Service Educational Program (GM ASEP) will give you the skills and experience to work in a GM dealership service department or AC Delco certified repair facility. Your training will help you become a top-level technician who specializes in the diagnostics and repair of GM vehicles, including on-vehicle computers, automatic transmissions, climate control systems, electrical systems and engines. You'll work with the latest GM products and technology. This hands-on program will have you well on your way to a successful career as a GM certified technician.

#### **Career Opportunities**

| Mentor                                  |                           |
|---|---------------------------|
| •                                       | Credits                   |
|   | 3                         |
|   | 2                         |
|   |                           |
|   | 3<br>2                    |
|   | 1                         |
|   | 1                         |
|   |                           |
| utomotive Engines Measuring - ASEP      | 3<br>3<br>2               |
|   | 2                         |
|   | 2                         |
|   | 2<br>3<br>2               |
| ealership Co-op 3 - ASEP                | 2                         |
| utomotive HVAC-ASEP                     | 2                         |
| dvanced Chassis Systems-ASEP            | 2                         |
|   | 2<br>3<br>3<br>2          |
|   | 3                         |
|   |                           |
| M ASEP Automatic Transmission/Transaxle | 2                         |
|   |                           |
|   | 3                         |
|   | 3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3     |
| conomics                                | 3                         |
| ral/Interpersonal Comm                  | 3                         |
|   | 3                         |
|   |                           |
|   | 3                         |
|   | 3                         |
|   | Mentor<br>Service Manager |

#### **GM Express Service Technician** 30-602-5

#### Technical Diploma • 13 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible • Appleton

Learn the necessary skills for a high-demand, maintenance-centered career in a General Motors (GM) dealership or ACDelco repair center. With this technical diploma, you'll receive training in braking systems, automotive electrical systems, steering and suspension systems. The coursework will prepare you for the ASE G1 test and earn you GM factory training credit. Your training will include a strong emphasis on being professional in the workplace. Transportation

| Occupational | Specific (13 Credits)             | Credits |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|---------|
| 10-602-104   | Brake Systems                     | 3       |
| 10-602-107   | Automotive Service Fundamentals   | 2       |
| 10-602-124   | Steering & Suspension Systems     | 3       |
| 10-602-125   | Electrical & Electronic Systems 1 | 2       |
| 10-442-111   | Transportation Welding, Intro to  | 1       |
| 10-602-141   | Dealership Co-op 1 - ASEP         | 2       |

#### Associate Degree • 63 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible • Appleton Time of Day: Day • Full Time

This degree prepares you for work in refinishing and repairing many types of vehicles, including emergency vehicles and fire apparatus, as well as work in the aviation and transportation industries. Your hands-on training will give you the skills you need to remove, repair and replace damaged sheet metal, plastic and composite parts. You'll gain a thorough understanding of the unique characteristics of the various material types, and will learn all about color and topcoat application techniques. You'll also learn how to estimate project costs and how to deal professionally with customers. The addition of math, communication and social science courses provides you with a well-rounded education to help advance your career.

#### **Career Opportunities**

| cureer opport         | UIIIICS                 |                            |                  |      |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|------|
| Assembler             |                         | Auto Collision Technician  |                  |      |
| Body Shop Mech        | anic                    | Industrial Painter         |                  |      |
| Painter/Body Tee      | chnician                | Parts Technician           |                  |      |
| Technical Studi       | es (48 Credits          | ;)                         | Cred             | lits |
| 10-405-150            |                         | -up and Safety             | 2                |      |
| 10-405-153            | Basic Nonstruct         |                            | 3                |      |
| 10-405-154            |                         | tructural Repair           | 2                |      |
| 10-405-151            | Part Removal a          | ind Installation           | 2<br>3           |      |
| 10-405-152            | Steel MIG Weld          |                            | 2                |      |
| 10-405-155            | Plastic Repair          | U U                        | 2                |      |
| 10-405-156            |                         | ation and Masking          | 2                |      |
| 10-405-157            | Basic Refinishir        |                            | 2<br>3           |      |
| 10-405-158            |                         | ishing Application         | 3                |      |
| 10-405-159            | <b>Refinishing Col</b>  |                            | 3<br>2           |      |
| 10-405-160            | Estimating              | 1                          | 3                |      |
| 10-405-162            |                         | ural Damage Analysis       | 3<br>3           |      |
| 10-602-100            |                         | intenance and Light Repair |                  |      |
| 10-405-161            | Advanced Joini          |                            | 2                |      |
| 10-405-164            | <b>Collision Heatin</b> |                            | 2                |      |
| 10-405-165            | <b>Collision Basic</b>  |                            | 2                |      |
| 10-405-166            | <b>Collision Avoid</b>  | ince                       | 2                |      |
| 10-405-167            | <b>Collision Alignm</b> | nent                       | 2                |      |
| 10-405-163            | Welded Panel I          |                            | 4                |      |
| <b>General Studie</b> |                         |                            |                  |      |
| 10-804-113            | College Technic         | al Math 1A                 | 3                |      |
| 10-801-195            | Written Commu           |                            | 3                |      |
| 10-809-172            | Introduction to         | Diversity Studies          | 3<br>3<br>3<br>3 |      |
| 10-801-196            | Oral/Interperso         |                            | 3                |      |
| 10-809-199            |                         | Human Relations            | 3                |      |
|                       |                         |                            |                  |      |

## DIESEL

#### **Diesel Construction Equipment** Service Technician (FABTECH)

Technical Diploma • 55 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible\* • Oshkosh Time of Day: Day • Full Time

32-412-3

Get the skills you need to perform preventive maintenance, field service and repairs on a variety of compact and heavy Caterpillar® construction equipment. You'll also obtain skills in engine testing, diagnostics, engine overhauling, air conditioning and shop safety. In a year, you could be on the job earning a good income at your exclusive Cat Dealer for the entire state of Wisconsin, the Upper Peninsula of Michigan and throughout major portions of Missouri and Illinois. This technical diploma is one of two required. The 40 credits earned in the Diesel Engine Service Technician program will apply, leaving you with just 15 additional credits needed to complete this technical diploma.

#### **Career Opportunities**

| Diesel Mechanic | Diesel Technician                       |         |
|-----------------|---|---------|
| Fleet Mechanic  | General Repair Mechanic                 |         |
| Mechanic        | Service Technician                      |         |
| Truck Mechanic  |   |         |
| Occupational S  | Specific (53 Credits)                   | Credits |
| 10-412-142      | FABTECH Preventive Maint & Equipment Re | epair 5 |
| 10-412-143      | FABTECH Shop Practices, Introduction to | 4       |
| 10-412-151      | FABTECH Electrical 1                    | 5       |
| 10-412-164      | FABTECH Hydraulic Systems 1             | 3       |
| 10-412-172      | FABTECH Fuel Systems 1                  | 3       |
| 10-442-103      | FABTECH Applied Welding                 | 2       |
| 10-412-141      | FABTECH Air Conditioning                | 2       |
| 10-412-148      | FABTECH Engine Rebuilding               | 5       |
| 10-412-150      | FABTECH Engine Testing & Diagnostics    | 5       |
| 10-412-157      | FABTECH Fuel Systems 2                  | 4       |
| 10-412-129      | Diesel Equipment Internship             | 1       |
| 10-412-145      | FABTECH Hydraulic Systems 2             | 5       |
| 10-412-146      | FABTECH Construction Drive Train 1      | 5       |
| 10-412-147      | FABTECH Construction Drive Train 2      | 4       |
| Occupational S  | Supportive (2 Credits)                  |         |
| 31-801-318F     | FABTECH Applied Communication           | 2       |

\*See financial aid available for this program: www.fvtc.edu/FinancialAidCredits

#### **Diesel Engine Service Technician (FABTECH)** 31-412-7

#### Technical Diploma • 40 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible\* • Oshkosh Time of Day: Day • Full Time

There is a shortage of skilled diesel engine specialists. This program will provide you with the skills required to perform engine overhauls, testing, fuel system repairs and diagnostics on Caterpillar® diesel engines. In less than a year, you could be on the job earning a good income at your exclusive Cat Dealer for the entire state of Wisconsin, the Upper Peninsula of Michigan and throughout major portions of Missouri and Illinois. This technical diploma is one of two required. The 40 credits earned in this program are applied to either the Diesel Construction Equipment Service Technician program or the Diesel Power Generation & Marine Service Tech program.

#### **Career Opportunities**

| Diesel Technician                       |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|
|   |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |
| an Truck Mechanic                       |  |  |  |  |
| Specific (38 Credits)                   | Credits  |  |  |  |
| FABTECH Preventive Maint & Equipment Re | pair 5   |  |  |  |
| FABTECH Shop Practices, Introduction to | 4  |  |  |  |
| FABTECH Electrical 1                    | 5  |  |  |  |
| FABTECH Hydraulic Systems 1             | 3<br>3   |  |  |  |
| FABTECH Fuel Systems 1                  | 3  |  |  |  |
| FABTECH Applied Welding                 | 2  |  |  |  |
| FABTECH Air Conditioning                | 2  |  |  |  |
| FABTECH Engine Rebuilding               | 5  |  |  |  |
| FABTECH Engine Testing & Diagnostics    | 5  |  |  |  |
| FABTECH Fuel Systems 2                  | 4  |  |  |  |
| Occupational Supportive (2 Credits)     |  |  |  |  |
| FABTECH Applied Communication           | 2  |  |  |  |
|   | General Repair Mechanic<br>an Truck Mechanic<br>Specific (38 Credits)<br>FABTECH Preventive Maint & Equipment Re<br>FABTECH Shop Practices, Introduction to<br>FABTECH Electrical 1<br>FABTECH Hydraulic Systems 1<br>FABTECH Hydraulic Systems 1<br>FABTECH Fuel Systems 1<br>FABTECH Air Conditioning<br>FABTECH Air Conditioning<br>FABTECH Engine Rebuilding<br>FABTECH Engine Testing & Diagnostics<br>FABTECH Fuel Systems 2<br>Supportive (2 Credits) |  |  |  |

#### **Diesel Equipment Mechanic**

31-412-1

#### Technical Diploma • 34 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible • Appleton Time of Day: Day and Evening • Full Time

Get the entry-level skills you need to get started in a high-demand career in commercial motor vehicle maintenance and repair. With this technical diploma, you'll receive classroom theory and hands-on training in heavy-duty diesel engine maintenance, air and hydraulic brake systems, drivetrains, steering and suspensions, and electrical systems. You'll have the opportunity to work on our fleet of over 75 diesel-powered over-the-road tractors and 55 trailers giving you a broad learning experience.

#### Career Annortunities

| cureer opport    | VIIIIGS                                  |                    |
|------------------|--|--------------------|
| Diesel Mechanic  | Diesel Technician                        |                    |
| Fleet Mechanic   | Forklift Mechanic                        |                    |
| General Repair N | Mechanic Heavy Duty Diesel Service       | e Repair Technicia |
| Occupational S   | pecific (33 Credits)                     | Credits            |
| 10-412-103       | Heavy Duty Diesel Steering & Suspension  | 4                  |
| 10-412-104       | Heavy Duty Diesel Engine Maintenance     | 4                  |
| 10-412-102       | Introduction to Diesel Technology        | 4                  |
| 10-412-107       | Heavy Duty Diesel Air & Hydraulic Brakes | 4                  |
| 10-412-105       | Heavy Duty Diesel HVAC & Cab Systems     | 4                  |
| 10-412-106       | Heavy Duty Diesel Drivetrains            | 4                  |
| 10-412-109       | Heavy Duty Diesel Electrical Systems     | 4                  |
| 10-412-124       | Heavy Duty Diesel Capstone               | 1                  |
| 10-412-108       | Heavy Duty Diesel Foundation Brakes      | 4                  |
| Occupational S   | upportive (1 Credit)                     |                    |
| 10-442-120       | Related Welding                          | 1                  |
|                  |  |                    |

#### **Diesel Equipment Technology** 10-412-1 Associate Degree • 65 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible • Appleton Time of Day: Day and Evening • Full Time

Skilled diesel technicians are in high demand. Get the skills you need for areat career in commercial motor vehicle maintenance, repair and adva diagnostics. With this associate degree, you'll receive in-depth theory an extensive hands-on training in heavy-duty diesel engine maintenance, brake and hydraulic brake systems, drivetrains, steering and suspension and electrical systems. You'll also gain skills in diesel engine rebuild an repair, engine systems, computer control systems and advanced drivetra systems while you work on our fleet of over 75 diesel-powered over-the tractors and 55 trailers. The addition of math. communication, and socio science courses provides you with a well-rounded education to help adv vour career

#### **Career Opportunities**

| Di   | esel Mechanic  |                 | Diesel Technician            |         |
|--|----------------|-----------------|------------------------------|---------|
| Fo   | rklift Mechani | ic              | Heavy Duty Equipment Sales   | 5       |
| Heavy Equipment Mechanic<br>Service/Supervisor/Manager |                |                 | Service Administrative Oppor |         |
|  | <i>,</i> .     | ies (50 Credit  | s)                           | Credits |
| 10   | )-412-103      | Heavy Duty Di   | iesel Steering & Suspension  | 4       |
| 10   | )-412-104      | Heavy Duty Di   | iesel Engine Maintenance     | 4       |
| 10   | )-412-102      | Introduction to | Diesel Technology            | 4       |
| 10   | )-412-107      |                 | iesel Air & Hydraulic Brakes | 4       |
| 10   | )-412-106      |                 | iesel Drivetrains            | 4       |
| 10   | )-412-105      |                 | iesel HVAC & Cab Systems     | 4       |
| 10   | )-412-109      | Heavy Duty Di   | iesel Electrical Systems     | 4       |
| 10   | )-412-124      | Heavy Duty Di   |                              | 1       |
| 10   | )-412-108      |                 | iesel Foundation Brakes      | 4       |
| 10   | )-412-110      |                 | iesel Computer Controls      | 4       |
| 10   | )-412-116      |                 | iesel Advanced Drivetrain    | 4       |
| 10   | )-412-123      |                 | iesel Engine Systems         | 4       |
| 10   | 410 100        |                 |                              | 4       |

| 10-412-123     | lieuvy Duly Diesel Eligilie Systems      | 4 |
|----------------|--|---|
| 10-412-120     | Heavy Duty Diesel Advanced Engine Repair | 4 |
| 10-442-120     | Related Welding                          | 1 |
| General Studio | es (15 Credits)                          |   |
| 10-801-196     | Oral/Interpersonal Comm                  | 3 |
| 10-801-195     | Written Communication                    | 3 |
| 10-804-123     | Math w Business Apps                     | 3 |
| 10-809-166     | Intro to Ethics: Theory & App            | 3 |
| 10-809-199     | Psychology of Human Relations            | 3 |
|                |  |   |

#### **Diesel Power Generation & Marine** Service Tech (FABTECH)

Technical Diploma • 55 Credits • Financial Aid Eliaible\* • Oshkosh Time of Day: Day • Full Time

This program will give you the hands-on training needed to perform generator maintenance, engine overhauls, repairs, tune-ups, testing, fuel system repairs and diagnostics. In addition, you'll learn how to do field service on Caterpillar® equipment. You'll obtain additional skills in advanced math, electrical power generation, air conditioning, electrical and shop safety. In a year, you could be on the job earning a good income at your exclusive Cat Dealer for the entire state of Wisconsin, the Upper Peninsula of Michigan and throughout major portions of Missouri and Illinois. This technical diploma is one of two required. The 40 credits earned in the Diesel Engine Service Technician program will apply, leaving you with just 15 additional credits needed to complete this technical diploma.

32-412-2

| or a   |
|--------|
| inced  |
| nd     |
| air    |
| ıs,    |
| ıd     |
| iin .  |
| e-road |
| al     |
| ance   |
|        |

| Fleet Mechanic<br>MechanicGeneral Repair Mechanic<br>Service TechnicianTruck MechanicCreditsOccupational Specific (50 Credits)Credits10-412-142FABTECH Preventive Maint & Equipment Repair510-412-143FABTECH Preventive Maint & Equipment Repair510-412-143FABTECH Shop Practices, Introduction to410-412-151FABTECH Electrical 1510-412-164FABTECH Hydraulic Systems 1310-412-172FABTECH Hydraulic Systems 1310-412-172FABTECH Fuel Systems 1310-412-174FABTECH Applied Welding210-412-141FABTECH Air Conditioning210-412-150FABTECH Engine Rebuilding510-412-150FABTECH Engine Testing & Diagnostics510-412-157FABTECH Fuel Systems 2410-412-159Diesel Equipment Internship110-412-154FABTECH Electrical Power Generation 1510-412-155FABTECH Electrical Power Generation 2410-609-170Ladder Logic and Control Devices110-660-114AC Circuits 1110-600-114AC Gircuits 1110-804-113College Technical Math 1A331-801-318FFABTECH Applied Communication2 | Diesel Mechanic       | Diesel Technician                           |         |
|--|-----------------------|---|---------|
| MechanicService TechnicianTruck MechanicCreditsOccupational Specific (50 Credits)Credits10-412-142FABTECH Preventive Maint & Equipment Repair510-412-143FABTECH Shop Practices, Introduction to410-412-151FABTECH Electrical 1510-412-164FABTECH Hydraulic Systems 1310-412-172FABTECH Hydraulic Systems 1310-412-172FABTECH Hydraulic Systems 1310-412-173FABTECH Fuel Systems 1310-412-174FABTECH Applied Welding210-412-141FABTECH Applied Welding210-412-150FABTECH Engine Rebuilding510-412-150FABTECH Engine Testing & Diagnostics510-412-157FABTECH Fuel Systems 2410-412-159Diesel Equipment Internship110-412-154FABTECH Electrical Power Generation 1510-412-155FABTECH Electrical Power Generation 2410-609-170Ladder Logic and Control Devices110-660-114AC Circuits 11Occupational Supportive (5 Credits)1010-804-113College Technical Math 1A3   |                       |   |         |
| Occupational Specific (50 Credits)Credits10-412-142FABTECH Preventive Maint & Equipment Repair510-412-143FABTECH Shop Practices, Introduction to410-412-151FABTECH Electrical 1510-412-151FABTECH Electrical 1310-412-164FABTECH Hydraulic Systems 1310-412-172FABTECH Hydraulic Systems 1310-412-172FABTECH Fuel Systems 1310-412-173FABTECH Fuel Systems 1310-412-141FABTECH Applied Welding210-412-141FABTECH Air Conditioning210-412-150FABTECH Engine Rebuilding510-412-150FABTECH Engine Testing & Diagnostics510-412-157FABTECH Fuel Systems 2410-412-154FABTECH Electrical Power Generation 1510-412-155FABTECH Electrical Power Generation 2410-609-170Ladder Logic and Control Devices110-660-114AC Circuits 11Occupational Supportive (5 Credits)10-804-113College Technical Math 1A3   |                       |   |         |
| 10-412-142FABTECH Preventive Maint & Equipment Repair510-412-143FABTECH Shop Practices, Introduction to410-412-151FABTECH Electrical 1510-412-151FABTECH Hydraulic Systems 1310-412-164FABTECH Hydraulic Systems 1310-412-172FABTECH Hydraulic Systems 1310-412-103FABTECH Applied Welding210-412-141FABTECH Air Conditioning210-412-148FABTECH Engine Rebuilding510-412-150FABTECH Engine Testing & Diagnostics510-412-157FABTECH Fuel Systems 2410-412-154FABTECH Electrical Power Generation 1510-412-155FABTECH Electrical Power Generation 2410-609-170Ladder Logic and Control Devices110-660-114AC Circuits 11 <b>Occupational Supportive (5 Credits)</b> 10-804-113College Technical Math 1A3  | Truck Mechanic        |   |         |
| 10-412-143FABTECH Shop Practices, Introduction to410-412-151FABTECH Electrical 1510-412-164FABTECH Hydraulic Systems 1310-412-172FABTECH Fuel Systems 1310-412-103FABTECH Applied Welding210-412-141FABTECH Air Conditioning210-412-148FABTECH Engine Rebuilding510-412-150FABTECH Engine Testing & Diagnostics510-412-157FABTECH Fuel Systems 2410-412-154FABTECH Fuel Systems 2410-412-155FABTECH Electrical Power Generation 1510-412-155FABTECH Electrical Power Generation 2410-609-170Ladder Logic and Control Devices110-660-114AC Circuits 11 <b>Occupational Supportive (5 Credits)</b> 1010-804-113College Technical Math 1A3  | Occupational S        | pecific (50 Credits)                        | Credits |
| 10-412-143FABTECH Shop Practices, Introduction to410-412-151FABTECH Electrical 1510-412-164FABTECH Hydraulic Systems 1310-412-172FABTECH Fuel Systems 1310-412-103FABTECH Applied Welding210-412-141FABTECH Air Conditioning210-412-148FABTECH Engine Rebuilding510-412-150FABTECH Engine Testing & Diagnostics510-412-157FABTECH Fuel Systems 2410-412-154FABTECH Fuel Systems 2410-412-155FABTECH Electrical Power Generation 1510-412-155FABTECH Electrical Power Generation 2410-609-170Ladder Logic and Control Devices110-660-114AC Circuits 11 <b>Occupational Supportive (5 Credits)</b> 1010-804-113College Technical Math 1A3  | 10-412-142            | FABTECH Preventive Maint & Equipment Repair | 5       |
| 10-412-141FABTECH Air Conditioning210-412-148FABTECH Engine Rebuilding510-412-150FABTECH Engine Testing & Diagnostics510-412-157FABTECH Fuel Systems 2410-412-129Diesel Equipment Internship110-412-154FABTECH Electrical Power Generation 1510-412-155FABTECH Electrical Power Generation 2410-609-170Ladder Logic and Control Devices110-660-114AC Circuits 11Occupational Supportive (5 Credits)10-804-113College Technical Math 1A3  | 10-412-143            |   |         |
| 10-412-141FABTECH Air Conditioning210-412-148FABTECH Engine Rebuilding510-412-150FABTECH Engine Testing & Diagnostics510-412-157FABTECH Fuel Systems 2410-412-129Diesel Equipment Internship110-412-154FABTECH Electrical Power Generation 1510-412-155FABTECH Electrical Power Generation 2410-609-170Ladder Logic and Control Devices110-660-114AC Circuits 11Occupational Supportive (5 Credits)10-804-113College Technical Math 1A3  | 10-412-151            |   | 5       |
| 10-412-141FABTECH Air Conditioning210-412-148FABTECH Engine Rebuilding510-412-150FABTECH Engine Testing & Diagnostics510-412-157FABTECH Fuel Systems 2410-412-129Diesel Equipment Internship110-412-154FABTECH Electrical Power Generation 1510-412-155FABTECH Electrical Power Generation 2410-609-170Ladder Logic and Control Devices110-660-114AC Circuits 11Occupational Supportive (5 Credits)10-804-113College Technical Math 1A3  | 10-412-164            | FABTECH Hydraulic Systems 1                 | 3       |
| 10-412-141FABTECH Air Conditioning210-412-148FABTECH Engine Rebuilding510-412-150FABTECH Engine Testing & Diagnostics510-412-157FABTECH Fuel Systems 2410-412-129Diesel Equipment Internship110-412-154FABTECH Electrical Power Generation 1510-412-155FABTECH Electrical Power Generation 2410-609-170Ladder Logic and Control Devices110-660-114AC Circuits 11Occupational Supportive (5 Credits)10-804-113College Technical Math 1A3  | 10-412-172            | FABTECH Fuel Systems 1                      | 3       |
| 10-412-148FABTECH Engine Rebuilding510-412-150FABTECH Engine Testing & Diagnostics510-412-157FABTECH Fuel Systems 2410-412-129Diesel Equipment Internship110-412-154FABTECH Electrical Power Generation 1510-412-155FABTECH Electrical Power Generation 2410-609-170Ladder Logic and Control Devices110-660-114AC Circuits 11Occupational Supportive (5 Credits)10-804-113College Technical Math 1A3   | 10-442-103            |   |         |
| 10-412-150FABTECH Engine Testing & Diagnostics510-412-157FABTECH Fuel Systems 2410-412-129Diesel Equipment Internship110-412-154FABTECH Electrical Power Generation 1510-412-155FABTECH Electrical Power Generation 2410-609-170Ladder Logic and Control Devices110-660-114AC Circuits 11Occupational Supportive (5 Credits)10-804-113College Technical Math 1A3   | 10-412-141            | FABTECH Air Conditioning                    | 2       |
| 10-412-157FABTECH Fuel Systems 2410-412-129Diesel Equipment Internship110-412-154FABTECH Electrical Power Generation 1510-412-155FABTECH Electrical Power Generation 2410-609-170Ladder Logic and Control Devices110-660-114AC Circuits 11Occupational Supportive (5 Credits)10-804-113College Technical Math 1A3  | 10-412-148            | FABTECH Engine Rebuilding                   |         |
| 10-412-157FABTECH Fuel Systems 2410-412-129Diesel Equipment Internship110-412-154FABTECH Electrical Power Generation 1510-412-155FABTECH Electrical Power Generation 2410-609-170Ladder Logic and Control Devices110-660-114AC Circuits 11Occupational Supportive (5 Credits)10-804-113College Technical Math 1A3  | 10-412-150            | FABTECH Engine Testing & Diagnostics        | 5       |
| 10-412-129Diesel Equipment Internship110-412-154FABTECH Electrical Power Generation 1510-412-155FABTECH Electrical Power Generation 2410-609-170Ladder Logic and Control Devices110-660-114AC Circuits 11Occupational Supportive (5 Credits)10-804-113College Technical Math 1A3   | 10-412-157            |   | 4       |
| 10-412-154FABTECH Electrical Power Generation 1510-412-155FABTECH Electrical Power Generation 2410-609-170Ladder Logic and Control Devices110-660-114AC Circuits 11Occupational Supportive (5 Credits)10-804-113College Technical Math 1A3   | 10-412-129            |   | 1       |
| 10-609-170Ladder Logic and Control Devices110-660-114AC Circuits 11Occupational Supportive (5 Credits)10-804-113College Technical Math 1A3   | 10-412-154            |   | 5       |
| 10-660-114AC Circuits 11Occupational Supportive (5 Credits)10-804-113College Technical Math 1A3  | 10-412-155            | FABTECH Electrical Power Generation 2       | 4       |
| 10-660-114AC Circuits 11Occupational Supportive (5 Credits)10-804-113College Technical Math 1A3  | 10-609-170            | Ladder Logic and Control Devices            | 1       |
| 10-804-113 College Technical Math 1A 3   | 10-660-114            | AC Circuits 1                               | 1       |
| 10-804-113 College Technical Math 1A 3   | <b>Occupational S</b> | Supportive (5 Credits)                      |         |
| 0  |                       |   | 3       |
|  |                       |   |         |

## **TRUCK DRIVING**

#### **Truck Driving**

**Career Opportunities** 

30-458-1

Technical Diploma • 9 Credits • Not Financial Aid Eligible Appleton, Chilton, Clintonville, Wautoma

Time of Day: Day and Evening • Full Time

There is a strong demand for professional truck drivers, and this program can help you prepare for an exciting career on the road. As a professional truck driver, you are responsible for the safe, efficient delivery of goods between locations. You'll have lots of time behind the wheel learning how to maneuver trucks into tight parking spaces, through narrow alleys and up to loading platforms. You'll develop backing and driving skills through classroom, lab, range and roadway experiences. You'll also cover communications with fellow drivers, dispatchers, shippers, mechanics and law enforcement personnel. In addition, you'll learn how to complete the necessary paperwork and appropriate inspections. You'll have the skills, knowledge and certifications you need to earn your Class A commercial driver's license (CDL) and start your career.

|   | Career Oppor  |                      |                                     |         |
|---|---------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|---------|
|   |               |                      | Driver Manager                      |         |
|   | Driver Mentor | · ·                  | Local/Regional/Long Distance Driver |         |
|   | LTL/Truckload | Carriers             | Recruiting Specialist               |         |
|   | Occupational  | Specific (9 Credits) |                                     | Credits |
| 1 | 30-458-304    |                      | r's License-Theory 2                | 1       |
|   | 30-458-301    | Commercial Drive     | r's License - Theory                | 2       |
|   | 30-458-302    |                      | d the Wheel Range                   | 3       |
| Ч | 30-458-303    |                      | d the Wheel Public Road             | 3       |
| u |               |                      |                                     |         |

## General, Global & Individualized Studies

## **GENERAL STUDIES**

#### Collegiate Transfer - Associate of Arts With Madison College **NEW**

Associate Degree • 60 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible • Appleton A Madison Area Technical College program offered at FVTC

In the Collegiate Transfer program, you can earn an associate in arts (AA) and then transfer this degree to a four-year college/university. This program will give you an excellent foundation for continuing in higher education. By completing the Collegiate Transfer degree at Fox Valley Technical College in partnership with Madison College/Liberal Arts, students will typically satisfy the first two years of general education requirements for four-year colleges and universities, and obtain an educational foundation in a variety of disciplines.

20-800-15

For details: www.fvtc.edu/Programs/Shared-Programs

# Collegiate Transfer - Associate of ScienceWith Madison CollegeNEW20-800-25Associate Degree • 60 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible • AppletonA Madison Area Technical College program offered at FVTC

In the Collegiate Transfer program, you can earn an associate in science (AS) and then transfer this degree to a four-year college/university. This program will give you an excellent foundation for continuing in higher education. By completing the Collegiate Transfer degree at Fox Valley Technical College in partnership with Madison College/Liberal Arts, students will typically satisfy the first two years of general education requirements for four-year colleges and universities, and obtain an educational foundation in a variety of disciplines.

For details: www.fvtc.edu/Programs/Shared-Programs

#### University Transfer - Associate of Arts Pending HLC approval.

The Associate of Arts degree will prepare you with the necessary academic and practical skills to complete a program of general education study and successfully transfer to a four-year college or university. In addition, this degree will provide a broad educational background if you're seeking professional advancement. The Associate of Arts degree requires coursework in many different areas of study, emphasizing humanities and social sciences.

#### University Transfer - Associate of Science Pending HLC approval.

The Associate of Science degree will prepare you with the necessary academic and practical skills to complete a program of general education study and successfully transfer to a four-year college or university. In addition, this degree will provide a broad educational background if you're seeking professional advancement. The Associate of Science degree requires coursework in many different areas of study, emphasizing mathematics and natural sciences.

## **INDIVIDUALIZED TECHNICAL STUDIES**

10-825-1

### Individualized Technical Studies

Associate Degree • 60-70 Credits • Financial Aid Eligible • Appleton, Online Time of Day: Day and Evening • Full Time and Part Time

Looking for a program that meets your unique career goals? Increasingly, employers want workers who have the knowledge and skills to cut across traditional occupational categories. If you have a career objective that can't be met with an existing degree program, then this could be your answer. You'll work with an employer, occupational advisor and a college advisor to identify the desired knowledge and skills. Then you'll put together a program to meet those needs. The Individualized Technical Studies option gives you the flexibility and the outcomes you need for your unique situation.

## Contact Us

Admissions/Enrollment Services Bookstore Career Exploration Child Care Services **Counseling Services** Credit for Prior Learning Credit Transfer to 4-Year Colleges **Disability Services Diversity & Inclusion Services Employment Connections** Financial Aid Housing **Program Preparation** Scholarships Student Financials Student Life **Tuition Information** Veterans Services

www.fvtc.ed www.fvtc.ed www.fvtc.ed www.fvtc.ed www.fvtc.ed www.fvtc.ed www.fvtc.ed www.fvtc.ed www.fvtc.ed www.fvtc.ed www.fvtc.ed www.fvtc.ed www.fvtc.ed www.fvtc.ed www.fvtc.ed www.fvtc.ed www.fvtc.ed www.fvtc.ed

#### Visit us anytime at www.fvtc.edu 1-800-735-FVTC (3882)

For more ways to contact us: www.fvtc.edu/Connect

#### **FVTC Mission and Vision**

#### Our mission is to:

Provide relevant technical education and training to support student goals, a skilled workforce and the economic vitality of our communities.

#### Our vision is to be:

A catalyst in engaging partners to bring innovative educational solutions to individuals, employers and communities – transforming challenges into opportunities.

Fox Valley Technical College is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action institution, providing equal opportunity to all persons, including members of underrepresented racial and ethnic backgrounds, females, veterans and individuals of all abilities. For questions regarding the College's nondiscrimination policy, contact: Rayon Brown – brown@fvtc. edu (Affirmative Action), TitleIX@fvtc.edu (gender discrimination, including sex-based violence) or Elizabeth Burns – burnse@fvtc.edu (disability related discrimination).

This Admissions Guide & Catalog is not to be considered in any way a contractual document between Fox Valley Technical College and the student. Administration reserves the right to change curricula, regulations and course offerings published in this Admissions Guide & Catalog at any time. Any changes will be in accordance with policies, rules and regulations as established by the Wisconsin Technical College System Board and will be based on the changing needs of the occupational areas involved.



Making the decision to go back to school to train for a new career is not easy. We can help you find your path: www.fvtc.edu/NewCareer



**Contact Us** 

| 920-735-4740 |
|--------------|
| 920-735-4732 |
| 920-735-5696 |
| 920-735-5751 |
| 920-735-5696 |
| 920-735-4720 |
| 920-735-4739 |
| 920-735-2569 |
| 920-735-4825 |
| 920-735-5627 |
| 920-735-5650 |
| 920-735-5645 |
| 920-735-5692 |
| 920-735-5608 |
| 920-735-4871 |
| 920-735-2545 |
| 920-735-5645 |
| 920-735-5651 |
|              |



#### Campuses

#### Appleton

1825 N. Bluemound Drive P.O. Box 2277 Appleton, WI 54912-2277 920-735-5600 or 1-800-735-FVTC (3882) TTY: 711 State Relay System

#### Oshkosh

150 N. Campbell Road Oshkosh, WI 54902 920-236-6101 or 1-877-272-4559

### **Regional Centers**

Chilton

1200 E. Chestnut Street (Hwy 32/57 S) Chilton, WI 53014 920-849-4416 or 1-800-843-4131

#### Clintonville

525 S. Main Street Clintonville, WI 54929 715-823-1555 or 1-800-321-7133

#### Waupaca

1979 Godfrey Drive P.O. Box 467 Waupaca, WI 54981 715-942-1700 or 1-888-324-3218

#### Wautoma

556 S. Cambridge St. P.O. Box 650 Wautoma, WI 54982 920-787-3319 or 1-800-892-2077

# CAL COLLEGE Main Entrance Students & Visitors

#### **Training Centers**

## Advanced Manufacturina

**Technology Center** 4200 Poberezny Road Oshkosh, WI 54902

920-233-6101

#### **ATW ARFF Training Center**

W6402 Pathfinder Dr. Appleton, WI 54914 920-560-1600

#### D. J. Bordini Center

5 N. Systems Drive P.O. Box 2277 Appleton, WI 54912-2277 920-735-2525 or 1-888-458-0449

#### FABTECH Education Center

3729 Oregon Street Oshkosh, WI 54902 920-232-6001

#### Public Safety Training Center

W6400 County Road BB Appleton, WI 54914 920-560-1600

#### S. J. Spanbauer Aviation &

Industrial Center 3601 Oregon Street Oshkosh, WI 54902 920-232-6001

## **Get a Degree or Diploma from FVTC Small Cost • Big Career**

## **TUITION**

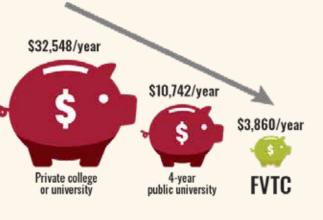
**Compare Fox Valley Technical College** tuition with four-year public or private colleges and universities.\*

## **WHY FVTC?**

If you're looking for an affordable education with high graduate employment rates, Fox Valley Tech is a great choice.

SALARY \\\ \$46,455 /// average annual salary

6 MONTHS **AFTER GRADUATION** (Class of 2020-21)









For more information:

www.fvtc.edu/PayingForCollege

# **Accredited & Affordable**



# Fox Valley Technical College offers a solid return on your investment:

- The most efficient and affordable option for higher education in the Fox Valley.
- FVTC instructors have real-world work experience.
- High graduate employment rate of 92%.
- Accredited by The Higher Learning Commission since 1974.
- We've been in your community for over 100 years. Our reputation is solid and we're focused on the future!

Apply for admission today:

www.fvtc.edu/Apply

WISCONSIN TECHNICAL COLLEGE SYSTEM MEMBER COLLEGE